

Columbia

Spring 2021



CONTENTS

Trade and General Interest	1
New in Paper	46
Sociology	55
Philosophy	56
Religion	60
Literary Studies	61
Asian Studies	62
History	66
Politics	70
Film Studies	72
Wallflower	73
Science	73
Journalism	74
Social Work	75
Lincoln Institute of Land Policy	76
Association for Asian Studies	78
Tulika Books	80
Austrian Film Museum	83
Marie Curie-Skłodowska University Press	84
Jagiellonian University Press	85
Fernwood Publishing	88
Agenda Publishing	94
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Press	102
Verlag Barbara Budrich	105
ibidem Press	108
Transcript Publishing	124
Award-Winning Titles	140
Electronic Resources	141
The Best of the Backlist	142
Author/Title Index	145
Client Presses	151
Subagents	152

FOLLOW US ON

Twitter, Facebook, or our blog:
twitter.com/ColumbiaUP
facebook.com/ColumbiaUniversityPress
cupblog.org

SIGN UP FOR OUR NEW BOOK ANNOUNCEMENTS
cup.columbia.edu

COPY: Zachary Friedman

PRODUCTION: Ahlering Design

COVER DESIGN: Julia Kushnirsky

COVER PHOTOGRAPH:

AGIP - Rue des Archives / Granger, NYC

Dear Readers,

It has been a year of turmoil and uncertainty, as well as a year of inspiring movements for social justice. As we reflect on the ways recent events have challenged us, we are proud to announce this season's catalogue, featuring groundbreaking books that speak powerfully to today's urgent conversations.

We are honored to be publishing several major works in African American studies, highlighting the importance of university presses for supporting scholars whose research contributes to and shapes discussions about social inequality and racial justice. Columbia's Robert G. O'Meally ranges across music, art, literature, and culture to show the importance of collaboration and community to Black creativity (p. 21). *Claude McKay* (p. 8) and *Philip Payton* (p. 20) are new biographies of the Harlem Renaissance writer and the African American real estate investor who made Harlem a Black neighborhood; they shed new light on New York's history by looking through the lens of race. Onaje X. O. Woodbine tells the fascinating and unforgettable story of a Black woman who combats the effects of structural racism in the spiritual realm (p. 9). *The Harlem Uprising* (p. 42) examines past protests against police brutality, describing events from 1964 that are all too familiar today.

Books by Columbia authors as well as major figures in translation address fundamental social and political issues. Although the election is over, hyperpolarization is not. Columbia's Peter T. Coleman turns to conflict-resolution strategies to map *The Way Out* (p. 3) of the partisan divide. Vishakha N. Desai embodies Columbia University's global mission, and in *World as Family* (p. 2), she considers lessons from her own life for the next generation of global thinkers. And we inaugurate a new series of Michel Foucault's previously untranslated lectures with *Sexuality* (p. 4).

As we continue to adapt to meet the challenges of the pandemic, we are grateful for the support of the Columbia University community, the broader university press community, and all of our readers. Thank you for helping support our books and our mission.

Jennifer Crewe

Associate Provost and Director

SUPPORT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS JOIN THE PUBLISHER'S CIRCLE

Columbia University Press relies on the generous contributions of Publisher's Circle members—a group of donors that includes authors, series editors, and friends in the community and beyond who give at least \$1,000 annually. At the Patron level (\$2,500 or higher) the donor may designate a specific book to support, and the Press recognizes the donor by name on the copyright page.

MEMBERSHIP LEVELS:

BENEFACTOR (\$25,000)

BIBLIOPHILE (\$10,000)

INVESTOR (\$5,000)

PATRON (\$2,500)

SPONSOR (\$1,000)

To make a gift online, please visit cup.columbia.edu/development

Resolved

Uniting Nations in a Divided World

BAN KI-MOON

THE FORMER SECRETARY-GENERAL REFLECTS ON THE
ROLE OF THE UN IN SOLVING GLOBAL PROBLEMS PAST,
PRESENT, AND FUTURE

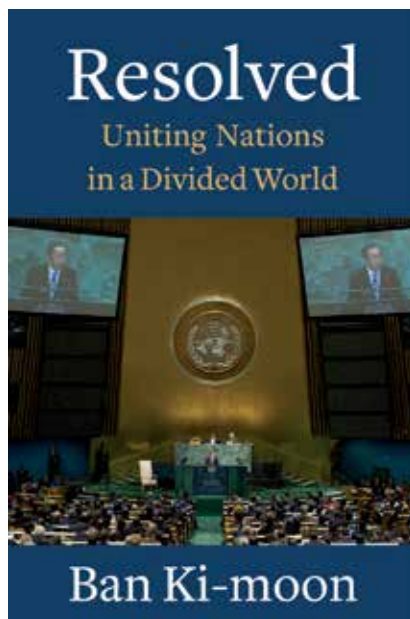
Born just one year before the United Nations itself, Ban Ki-moon came of age with the world body. His earliest memories are haunted by the sound of bombs dropping on his village and the sight of fires consuming what remained. At six years old he fled with his family, trudging for miles in mud-soaked shoes, suffering from incessant hunger, and wondering how they would survive—until the United Nations rescued them. And after he experienced its lifesaving mission firsthand, this organization would become his life's calling.

Resolved is Ban Ki-moon's personal account of his ten years at the helm of the world body at a time of historic turmoil and promise. Ban performed what has been called "the world's most impossible job" with a natural ability to relate to the poor and struggling people the organization was created to serve and a genuine belief in its capacity for global transformation. He explores past flashpoints—including the September 11 terrorist attacks, engaging the Kim dynasty in North Korea, the Paris climate accords, the Ebola outbreak, the Arab Spring, and managing the UN's relationship with the United States—to offer the story of diplomatic lessons learned. Freed from the diplomatic constraints that come with the job, he offers a frank and bracing look at the people and events that shaped our era as well as a piercing analysis of what lies ahead.

© UNITED NATIONS



BAN KI-MOON is a South Korean politician and diplomat who served as the eighth secretary-general of the United Nations from January 2007 to December 2016. Before becoming secretary-general, Ban was a career diplomat in South Korea's Ministry of Foreign Affairs and in the UN. His priorities have been to mobilize world leaders around a set of new global challenges, from climate change and economic upheaval to pandemics and increasing pressures involving food, energy, and water.



"Ban Ki-moon has had an extraordinary and inspirational life, not least given the extreme poverty in which he grew up. You admire his ambition, tenacity, and patience in achieving global consensus for the incredibly important Sustainable Development Goals. But you also appreciate the golden thread that weaves its way through this book—his humanity. A true public servant, whose compassion shines throughout."

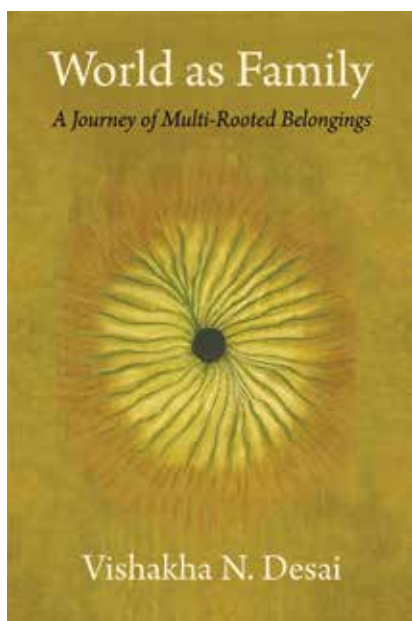
—Tony Blair, former prime minister of the United Kingdom

\$27.95t/£22.00 cloth 978-0-231-19872-1
\$26.99t/£22.00 e-book 978-0-231-55278-3

JUNE 488 pages/6.125" x 9.25" / 30 color photographs
in a center insert

POLITICS

World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
All Other Rights: Jennifer Lyons Literary Agency



“Who am I? Where are my roots? Can I have multiple identities without betraying those roots? Vishakha Desai’s ‘in-between’ personal story of belonging as Indian, Asian, American, and human is passionate, honest, and moving. It is a powerful call for holding together the values of rooted global belonging without giving up on any part of one’s identity.”

—Irina Bokova,
former director-general, UNESCO

\$26.00* / £22.00 cloth 978-0-231-19598-0
\$25.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-55158-8

MAY 272 pages / 6.125" x 9.25" / 60 b&w illustrations

MEMOIR

All Rights: Columbia University Press

World as Family

A Journey of Multi-Rooted Belongings

VISHAKHA N. DESAI

HOW A LIFE ROOTED IN MANY PLACES TEACHES
GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP

A Vedic phrase asks us to “treat the world as family.” In our age of global crises—pandemics, climate crisis, crippling inequality—this sentiment is more necessary than ever. Solutions to these seemingly insurmountable problems demand new approaches to thinking and acting locally, nationally, and transnationally, sometimes sequentially but often simultaneously. This is the mentality of the immigrant, the exchange student, the global native, and all who have made a life in a new place by choice or by necessity. Yet we suffer from a lack of the truly capacious thinking that is so urgently needed.

Vishakha N. Desai uses her life experiences to explore the significance of living globally and its urgency for our current moment. She weaves her narrative arc from growing up in a Gandhian household in Ahmedabad to arriving in the United States as a seventeen-year-old exchange student and her subsequent career as a dancer, curator, institutional leader, and teacher against the broad sweep of political and social changes in the two countries she calls home. Through her personal story, Desai reframes the idea of what it means to be global, considering how to lead a life of multiple belongings without losing local and national affinities. Vividly conjuring the complexities and exhilaration of a life that is rooted in many places, *World as Family* is a vital book for everyone who aspires to connect across borders—real and perceived—and bring to fruition the ideal of a global family.



© EILEEN M. BARROSO

VISHAKHA N. DESAI is senior advisor for global affairs to the president and chair of the Committee on Global Thought at Columbia University.

A noted scholar of Asian art and frequent commentator on the intersection of arts and contemporary issues, she is the past president and CEO of the Asia Society.

The Way Out

How to Overcome Toxic Polarization

PETER T. COLEMAN

HOW CONFLICT RESOLUTION STRATEGIES CAN BRIDGE
OUR POLITICAL DIVIDES

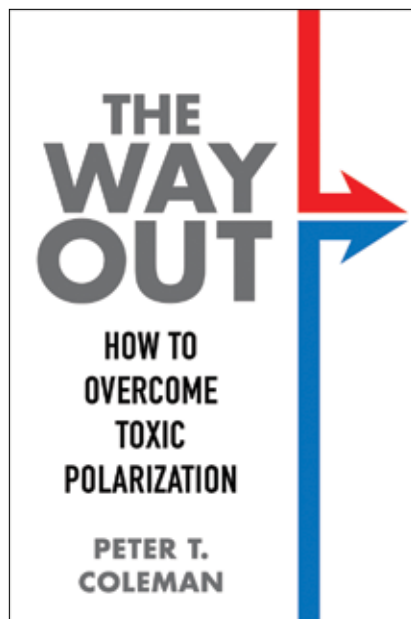
The partisan divide in the United States has widened to a chasm. Legislators vote along party lines and rarely cross the aisle. Political polarization is personal, too—and it is making us miserable. Surveys show that Americans have become more fearful and hateful of supporters of the opposing political party and imagine that they hold much more extreme views than they actually do. We have cordoned ourselves off: we prefer to date and marry those with similar opinions and are less willing to spend time with people on the other side. How can we loosen the grip of this toxic polarization and start working on our most pressing problems?

The Way Out offers an escape from this morass. The social psychologist Peter T. Coleman explores how conflict resolution and complexity science provide guidance for dealing with seemingly intractable political differences. Deploying the concept of attractors in dynamical systems, he explains why we are stuck in this rut as well as the unexpected ways that deeply rooted oppositions can and do change. Coleman meticulously details principles and practices for navigating and healing the difficult divides in our homes, workplaces, and communities, blending compelling personal accounts from his years of working on entrenched conflicts with lessons from leading-edge research. *The Way Out* is a vital and timely guide to breaking free from the cycle of mutual contempt in order to better our lives, relationships, and country.



© JONATHAN HEISLER

PETER T. COLEMAN is professor of psychology and education at Columbia University, where he holds a joint appointment at Teachers College and the Earth Institute and directs two research centers. He is the author of *Making Conflict Work: Harnessing the Power of Disagreement* (2014) and *The Five Percent: Finding Solutions to Seemingly Impossible Conflicts* (2011), among other books.



"The Way Out tackles a critically important issue, a topic on everyone's mind: the emergence of a unique brand of polarization, centered less on policy disputes than on tribal instincts. Not only do we disagree with the other side, but we are convinced that their views are dangerous and that they are a true threat to the nation. Coleman lays out a new perspective regarding the roots of this hyperpolarization in a lively, accessible way and, most importantly, offers a detailed map out of the quagmire."

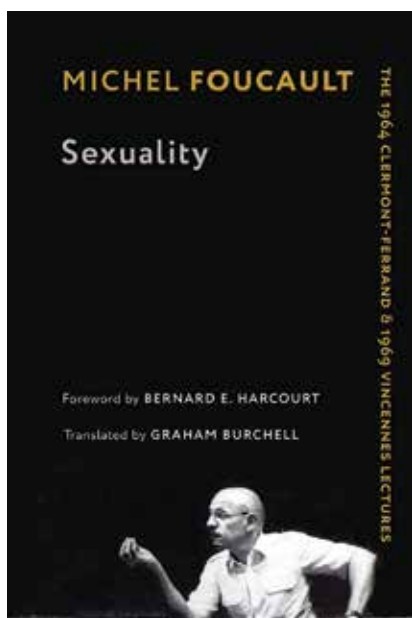
—Daniel M. Shea, author of *Why Vote? Essential Questions About the Future of Elections in America*

\$27.95t/£22.00 cloth 978-0-231-19740-3
\$26.99t/£22.00 e-book 978-0-231-55215-8

JUNE 304 pages / 6.125" x 9.25" / 38 b&w figures

POLITICS / PSYCHOLOGY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



“These lectures offer important insight into Foucault’s work in the 1960s on the question of sexuality—a topic on which his more famous works come from the 1970s and 1980s. This volume shows how he proposed a study of scientific knowledge about sexuality from biology to psychology, with some explicit engagement with figures who are only discussed obliquely elsewhere. Graham Burchell is the most important translator of Foucault’s work into English, and Anglophone readers remain much in his debt.”

—Stuart Elden, author of
The Early Foucault

\$28.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-19507-2
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-19506-5
\$27.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-55116-8

AUGUST 400 pages / 5.5" x 8.5"

PHILOSOPHY

FOUCAULT LECTURE SERIES

World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
 All Other Rights: Editions du Seuil

Sexuality

*The 1964 Clermont-Ferrand and
 1969 Vincennes Lectures*

MICHEL Foucault

Foreword by Bernard E. Harcourt

Translated by Graham Burchell

THE ORIGINS OF Foucault’s ANALYSIS OF THE HISTORY OF SEXUALITY

Michel Foucault’s *The History of Sexuality*—the first volume of which was published in 1976—exerts a vast influence across the humanities and social sciences. However, Foucault’s interest in the history of sexuality began as early as the 1960s, when he taught two courses on the subject. These lectures offer crucial insight into the development of Foucault’s thought yet have remained unpublished until recently.

This book presents Foucault’s lectures on sexuality for the first time in English. In the first series, held at the University of Clermont-Ferrand in 1964, Foucault asks how sexuality comes to be constituted as a scientific body of knowledge within Western culture and why it derived from the analysis of “perversions”—morbidity, homosexuality, fetishism. In the subsequent course, held at the experimental university at Vincennes in 1969, Foucault examines creators of political and literary utopias in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, from Sade to Fourier to Marcuse, who attempted to integrate “natural” sexualities, including transgressive forms, into social and economic life. Together, the lectures span a range of interests, from abnormality to heterotopias to ideology, and they offer an unprecedented glimpse into the evolution of Foucault’s transformative thinking on sexuality.

MICHEL Foucault, a French philosopher, historian, and social theorist, was one of the most important figures in twentieth-century thought.

Bernard E. Harcourt is a chaired professor at Columbia University and the École des hautes études en sciences sociales in Paris and has edited a range of works by Foucault in French and English.

Graham Burchell has translated a range of works by Foucault, including his lectures at the Collège de France.

A Face Drawn in Sand

Humanistic Inquiry and Foucault in the Present

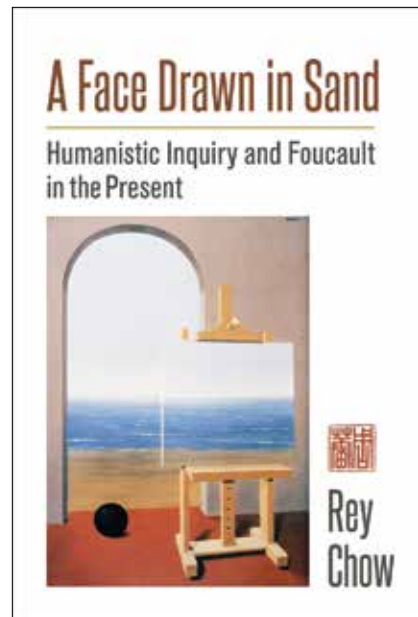
REY CHOW

A VITAL CULTURAL THEORIST TAKES ON KEY
CONFLICTS IN HUMANISTIC DEBATE BY RETHINKING
FOUCAULT

Leadership, innovation, diversity, inclusiveness, sharing, accountability—such is the resounding administrative refrain we keep hearing in the contemporary Western university. What kinds of benefits does this refrain generate? For whom? What discursive incitements undergird such benefits? Although there are innumerable discussions of Michel Foucault in the English-speaking academy, seldom is his work used systematically to unravel the dead ends and potentialities of humanistic inquiry as embedded in these simple but dynamic questions.

Rey Chow takes up this challenge by articulating the plight of the humanities in the age of global finance and neoliberal mores through a resharpened focus on Foucault's concept "outside." This general discussion is followed by a series of micro-arguments about several loosely linked topics: the biopolitics of literary study, visibilities and invisibilities, race and racism, sound/voice/listening, and confession and self-entrepreneurship. Against what she polemicizes as the moralistic-entrepreneurial norming of knowledge production, Chow foregrounds a nonutilitarian approach, stressing anew the intellectual and pedagogical objectives fundamental to humanistic inquiry: how to process, analyze, and evaluate different types of texts across languages and disciplines; how to form and sustain viable arguments; how to rethink familiar problems through less known as well as very well-known sources, figures, and methods. Above all, she asks in an abidingly humanistic spirit, how not to know all the answers before the questions have been posed.

REY CHOW is Andrew W. Mellon Distinguished Professor of the Humanities at Duke University. She is the author of *Entanglements, or Transmedial Thinking About Capture* (2012) and *Not Like a Native Speaker: On Language as a Postcolonial Experience* (Columbia, 2014), among other works, and the coeditor of *Sound Objects* (2019).



“Chow not only offers a provocative and original reading of Foucault but also mobilizes this reading to analyze some of the most important oppositions in literary studies today: close reading versus distant reading, surface reading with its re-aestheticization of the text versus STEM-inspired social science approaches, identity versus racialization, among others. This is a much-needed book.”

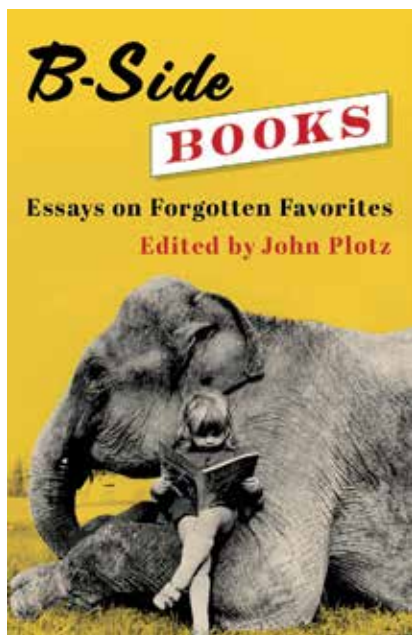
—Warren Montag, coauthor of
The Other Adam Smith

\$27.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-18837-1
\$115.00 / £95.00 cloth 978-0-231-18836-4
\$26.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-54779-6

APRIL 224 pages / 6" x 9"

PHILOSOPHY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



“Personal, conversational, and enthusiastic, the writers in this collection come not as critics but as readers fired up by the books they love and who want to pass on these experiences.”

—Colm Tóibín, author of *Brooklyn: A Novel*

“*B-Side Books* is a book about the pleasures of reading that is a pleasure to read. It is motley and varied and tonally wide-ranging in all the best ways.”

—Briallen Hopper, author of *Hard to Love: Essays and Confessions*

\$26.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-20057-8
\$105.00 / £88.00 cloth 978-0-231-20056-1
\$25.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-55368-1

JULY 224 pages/5.06" x 7.81"

LITERARY STUDIES

PUBLIC BOOKS

All Rights: Columbia University Press

B-Side Books

Essays on Forgotten Favorites

JOHN PLOTZ, EDITOR

WRITERS, CRITICS, AND SCHOLARS ADVOCATE FOR BOOKS THAT OTHERS HAVE FORGOTTEN

There are the acknowledged classics of world literature: the canonical works assigned in schools, topping every must-read list . . . and then there are the B-Sides. These are the books that slipped through the cracks, went unread, missed their rightful appointment with posterity. They were ahead of their times or behind their times or on a whole different schedule than the rest of the universe.

What do you do when a book that you love has been neglected or dismissed by everyone else? In *B-Side Books*, leading writers, critics, and scholars show why their favorite forgotten books deserve a new audience. From dusty westerns and far-out science fiction to obscure Czech novelists and romance-novel precursors, the contributors advocate for the unsung virtues of overlooked books. They write about unheralded novels, poetry collections, memoirs, and more with understanding, respect, passion, and love.

In these thoughtful, often personal essays, contributors—including Stephanie Burt, Caleb Crain, Merve Emre, Ursula K. Le Guin, Carlo Rotella, and Namwali Serpell—read books by writers such as Helen DeWitt, Shirley Jackson, Stanislaw Lem, Dambudzo Marechera, Paule Marshall, and Charles Portis.

JOHN PLOTZ is Barbara Mandel Professor of the Humanities at Brandeis University. His books include *Semi-Detached: The Aesthetics of Virtual Experience Since Dickens* (2017) and the illustrated children's book *Time and the Tapestry: A William Morris Adventure* (2014). He is the editor of the B-Sides series on *Public Books* and the cohost of the podcast *Recall This Book*.

To Write as if Already Dead

KATE ZAMBRENO

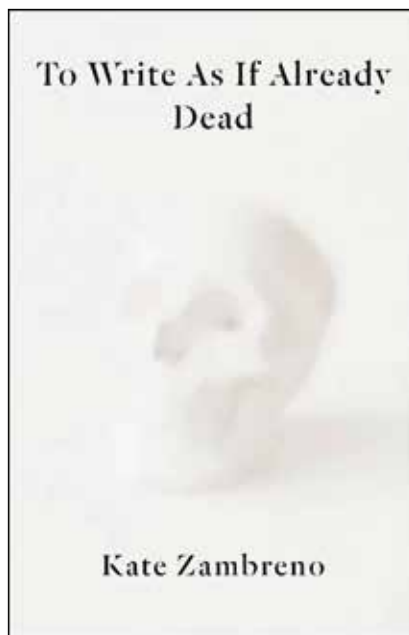
A CREATIVE REREADING OF A CONTROVERSIAL
FRENCH NOVEL THAT EXPLORES WRITING, FRIENDSHIP,
AND MORTALITY

To Write as if Already Dead circles around Kate Zambreno's failed attempts to write a study of Hervé Guibert's *To the Friend Who Did Not Save My Life*. In this diaristic, transgressive work, the first in a cycle written in the years preceding his death, Guibert documents with speed and intensity his diagnosis and disintegration from AIDS and elegizes a character based on Michel Foucault.

The first half of *To Write as if Already Dead* is a novella in the mode of a detective story, searching after the mysterious disappearance of an online friendship after an intense dialogue on anonymity, names, language, and connection. The second half, a notebook documenting the doubled history of two bodies amid another historical plague, continues the meditation on friendship, solitude, time, mortality, precarity, art, and literature.

Throughout this rigorous, mischievous, thrilling not-quite study, Guibert lingers as a ghost companion. Zambreno, who has been pushing the boundaries of literary form for a decade, investigates his methods by adopting them, offering a keen sense of the energy and confessional force of Guibert's work, an ode to his slippery, scarcely classifiable genre. The book asks, as Foucault once did, "What is an author?" Zambreno infuses this question with new urgency, exploring it through the anxieties of the internet age, the ethics of friendship, and "the facts of the body": illness, pregnancy, and death.

KATE ZAMBRENO is the author of many acclaimed books, including *Drifts* (2020), *Appendix Project* (2019), *Screen Tests* (2019), *Book of Mutter* (2017), and *Heroines* (2012). Her writing has appeared in the *Paris Review*, *Virginia Quarterly Review*, and elsewhere. She teaches writing at Columbia University and Sarah Lawrence College.



"Kate Zambreno stylizes a thrilling form of reading as writing and writing as reading, one that speaks to the overlapping crises of our contemporary moment in tones compelling, honest, and withering in all the right ways. No one thinks better and more carefully about the embodied practice of writing. She is the only person who could have written this book."

—Amy Hollywood, author of
Acute Melancholia and Other Essays

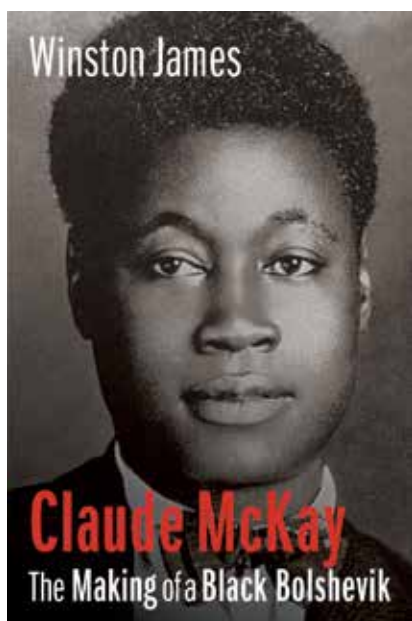
\$18.00* / £14.99 paper 978-0-231-18845-6
\$70.00 / £58.00 cloth 978-0-231-18844-9
\$17.99 / £14.99 e-book 978-0-231-54785-7

AUGUST 192 pages / 5.06" x 7.81"

MEMOIR / LITERATURE / ESSAYS

REREADINGS

World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
All Other Rights: Janklow & Nesbit Associates



“James is well known for his ability to historicize McKay while retaining a keen sensitivity to McKay’s literary contributions. In this book, he emphasizes an often inadequately addressed aspect of the writer’s work: a deep understanding of McKay’s early political formation and radicalization and how such origins structured McKay’s thinking and art.”

—Michelle Ann Stephens, author of *Skin Acts: Race, Psychoanalysis, and the Black Male Performer*

\$32.00* / £28.00 paper 978-0-231-13593-1
\$135.00 / £112.00 cloth 978-0-231-13592-4
\$31.99 / £28.00 e-book 978-0-231-50977-0

SEPTEMBER 424 pages/6.125" x 9.25"

BIOGRAPHY / LITERARY STUDIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press

Claude McKay

The Making of a Black Bolshevik

WINSTON JAMES

THE INTELLECTUAL AND POLITICAL FORMATION OF A
MAJOR HARLEM RENAISSANCE WRITER

One of the foremost Black writers and intellectuals of his era, Claude McKay (1889–1948) was a central figure in Caribbean literature, the Harlem Renaissance, and the Black radical tradition. McKay’s life and writing were defined by his class consciousness and anticolonialism, shaped by his experiences growing up in colonial Jamaica as well as his early career as a writer in Harlem and then London. Dedicated to confronting both racism and capitalist exploitation, he was a critical observer of the Black condition throughout the African diaspora and became a committed Bolshevik.

Winston James offers a revelatory account of McKay’s political and intellectual trajectory from his upbringing in Jamaica through the early years of his literary career and radical activism. In 1912, McKay left Jamaica to study in the United States, never to return. James follows McKay’s time at the Tuskegee Institute and Kansas State University, as he discovered the harshness of American racism, and his move to Harlem, where he encountered the ferment of Black cultural and political movements and figures such as Hubert Harrison and Marcus Garvey. McKay left New York for London, where his commitment to revolutionary socialism deepened, culminating in his transformation from Fabian socialist to Bolshevik. Drawing on a wide variety of sources, James offers a rich and detailed chronicle of McKay’s life, political evolution, and the historical, political, and intellectual contexts that shaped him.

WINSTON JAMES is professor of history at the University of California, Irvine. He is the author of several books, including *A Fierce Hatred of Injustice: Claude McKay’s Jamaica and His Poetry of Rebellion* (2000); *The Struggles of John Brown* (Russwurm: *The Life and Writings of a Pan-Africanist Pioneer, 1799–1851*) (2010); and *Holding Aloft the Banner of Ethiopia: Caribbean Radicalism in Early Twentieth-Century America*, second edition (2020).

Take Back What the Devil Stole

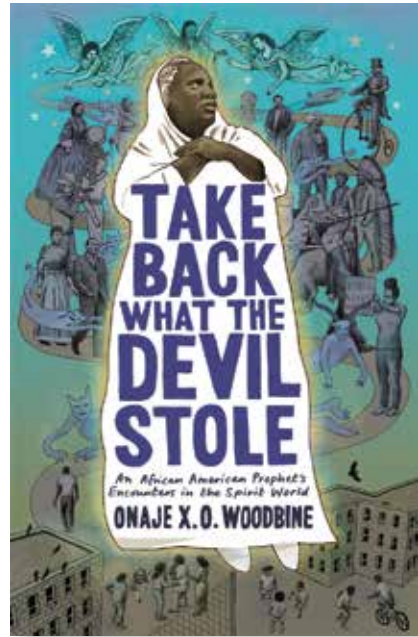
An African American Prophet's Encounters in the Spirit World

ONAJE X. O. WOODBINE

WHAT A BLACK WOMAN'S SPIRITUAL JOURNEYS TELL US ABOUT LIVED RELIGION

Ms. Donna Haskins is an African American woman who wrestles with structural inequity in the streets of Boston by inhabiting an alternate dimension she refers to as the “spirit realm.” In this other place, she is prepared by the Holy Spirit to challenge the restrictions placed upon Black female bodies in the United States. Growing into her spiritual gifts of astral flight and time travel, Donna meets the spirits of enslaved Africans, conducts spiritual warfare against sexual predators, and tends to the souls of murdered Black children whose ghosts haunt the inner city.

Take Back What the Devil Stole centers Donna's encounters with the supernatural to offer a powerful narrative of how one woman seeks to reclaim her power from a lifetime of social violence. Both ethnographic and personal, Onaje X. O. Woodbine's portrait of her spiritual life sheds new light on the complexities of Black women's religious participation and the lived religion of the dispossessed. Woodbine explores Donna's religious creativity and her sense of multireligious belonging as she blends together Catholic, Afro-Caribbean, and Black Baptist traditions. Through the gripping story of one local prophet, this book offers a deeply original account of the religious experiences of Black women in contemporary America: their bodies, their haunted landscapes, and their spiritual worlds.



“Having met Ms. Donna in person, I can attest to the incredible power of her gift. Woodbine skillfully captures her essence while treating the reader to a thrilling, heartbreaking story of a Black woman's hard-earned survival. This book serves as a fitting tribute to the Black women who have crafted a beautiful existence out of rejected stone. Woodbine's masterpiece reminds us that even in the face of the most extreme trauma, transformation is possible. This book is required reading for a broken world, and Ms. Donna is one of the most compelling characters I've ever encountered.”

—André Holland, acclaimed Broadway and film actor and producer

\$30.00* / £25.00 cloth 978-0-231-19716-8

\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55202-8

APRIL 272 pages / 5.5" x 8.5" / 10 b&w photographs

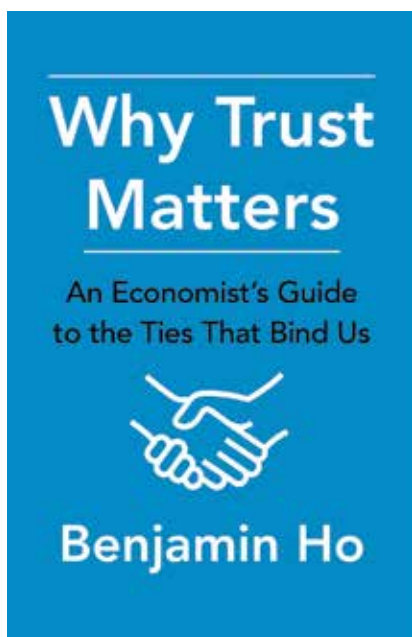
RELIGION / AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

All Rights Except Cinema, Performance, and Merchandising Rights: Columbia University Press; Cinema, Performance, and Merchandising Rights: Sandra Dijkstra Literary Agency

© ONAJE X. O. WOODBINE



ONAJE X. O. WOODBINE is assistant professor of philosophy and religion at American University. He is the author of *Black Gods of the Asphalt: Religion, Hip-Hop, and Street Basketball* (Columbia, 2016).



"Illustrating how a seemingly noneconomic concept like trust is, in fact, at the heart of many fundamental economic concepts, *Why Trust Matters* looks back in history to develop the idea that trust undergirds most human interactions. Ho has written a timely, interesting, and fun work for specialists and nonspecialists alike."

—Charles J. Wheelan, author of *Naked Economics: Undressing the Dismal Science*

\$35.00* / £30.00 cloth 978-0-231-18960-6
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-54842-7

JULY 320 pages/5.5"x8.5"/9 b&w figures

ECONOMICS

All Rights: Columbia University Press

Why Trust Matters

An Economist's Guide to the Ties That Bind Us

BENJAMIN HO

EXPLORING THE ESSENTIAL ROLE OF TRUST IN
ECONOMIC RELATIONSHIPS

Have economists neglected trust? The economy is fundamentally a network of relationships built on mutual expectations. More than that, trust is the glue that holds civilization together. Every time we interact with another person—to make a purchase, work on a project, or share a living space—we rely on trust. Institutions and relationships function because people place confidence in them. Retailers seek to become trusted brands; employers put their trust in their employees; and democracy only works when we trust our government.

Benjamin Ho reveals the surprising importance of trust to how we understand our day-to-day economic lives. Starting with the earliest societies and proceeding through the evolution of the modern economy, he explores its role across an astonishing range of institutions and practices. From contracts and banking to blockchain and the sharing economy to health care and climate change, Ho shows how trust shapes the workings of the world. He provides an accessible account of how economists have applied the mathematical tools of game theory and the experimental methods of behavioral economics to bring rigor to understanding trust. Bringing together insights from decades of research in an approachable format, *Why Trust Matters* shows how a concept that we rarely associate with the discipline of economics is central to the social systems that govern our lives.

© KARL RABE/VASSAR
COLLEGE



BENJAMIN HO is an associate professor of economics at Vassar College and a faculty affiliate for the Center for Global Energy Policy at Columbia University. He was also lead energy economist at the White House Council of Economic Advisers and has worked and consulted for various investment banks and tech start-ups.

Albert O. Hirschman

An Intellectual Biography

MICHELE ALACEVICH

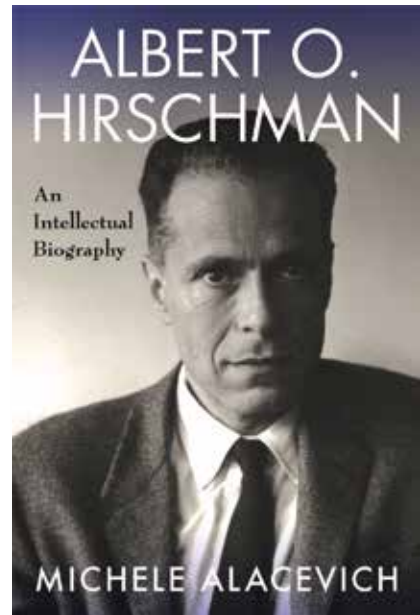
UNDERSTANDING THE INTELLECTUAL WORLD OF A
MAJOR SOCIAL SCIENTIST

One of the most original social scientists of the twentieth century, Albert O. Hirschman led an uncommonly dramatic life. After fleeing Nazi Germany as a youth, he fought in the Spanish Civil War, took part in antifascist activities in Italy, and organized an underground rescue operation in Marseille through which more than 2,000 people, including Marc Chagall, Arthur Koestler, and Hannah Arendt, escaped Europe. Hirschman moved across topics, methodologies, and disciplinary boundaries as fluidly as he crossed among countries and languages. His work is marked by a deep suspicion of all-encompassing theories, valuing instead doubt and a sensitivity to contingencies and unexpected consequences.

In this intellectual biography, the economic historian Michele Alacevich explores the development and trajectory of Hirschman's characteristic approach to social-scientific questions. He traces the many strands of Hirschman's thought and their place in his multifaceted body of work, considering their limitations as well as their strengths. Alacevich puts Hirschman's ideas into context, following his participation in the major intellectual and political debates of his times. He examines Hirschman's pioneering work in development studies and his analyses of social change, the history of capitalism, and the workings of democracy alongside his activities in the postwar reconstruction of Europe and economic development in Latin America. A compelling intellectual portrait of a profoundly distinctive thinker, this book also reflects on Hirschman's legacy and lasting influence.



MICHELE ALACEVICH is an associate professor of economic history and the history of economic thought at the University of Bologna. He is the author of *The Political Economy of the World Bank: The Early Years* (2009) and coauthor of *Inequality: A Short History* (2018), among other books.



"This wonderful book offers new insights on a giant of the social sciences. Michele Alacevich places Hirschman's work in intellectual context and traces its long arc of influence to our day. The book sheds new light not just on his scholarship, but also on Hirschman's iconoclasm and deliberate provocativeness. It helps us understand the sharp contrast between the brilliance of Hirschman's contributions and his outsider status in the academic disciplines he inhabited or trespassed."

—Dani Rodrik, author of *Straight Talk on Trade: Ideas for a Sane World Economy*

\$35.00* / £30.00 cloth 978-0-231-19982-7
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55330-8

APRIL 352 pages / 6" x 9" / 16 b&w photographs

BIOGRAPHY / HISTORY

All Rights Except Italian-language Rights: Columbia University Press. Italian-language Rights: The Author



“At War with Government
advances the idea that Americans’
distrust in government has not
been the byproduct of various
sociodemographic developments.
On the contrary, this distrust has
been developed strategically by
Republican politicians and their allies
in the media ecosystem. Scholars of
American political development and
historians of American politics will
find great value in this book.”

—Steven Webster, author of *American
Rage: How Anger Shapes Our Politics*

\$30.00* / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-19521-8
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-19520-1
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55124-3

AUGUST 288 pages/6" x 9"

POLITICS

All Rights: Columbia University Press

At War with Government

*How Conservatives Weaponized Distrust from
Goldwater to Trump*

AMY FRIED AND DOUGLAS B. HARRIS

HOW CONSERVATIVE ELITES STRATEGICALLY PROMOTE
DISTRUST IN GOVERNMENT

Polling shows that since the 1950s Americans’ trust in government has fallen dramatically to historically low levels. In *At War with Government*, the political scientists Amy Fried and Douglas B. Harris reveal that this trend is no accident. Although distrust of authority is deeply rooted in American culture, it is fueled by conservative elites who benefit from it. Since the postwar era conservative leaders have deliberately and strategically undermined faith in the political system for partisan aims.

Fried and Harris detail how conservatives have sown distrust to build organizations, win elections, shift power toward institutions that they control, and secure policy victories. They trace this strategy from the Nixon and Reagan years through Gingrich’s Contract with America, the Tea Party, and Donald Trump’s rise and presidency. Conservatives have promoted a political identity opposed to domestic state action, used racial messages to undermine unity, and cultivated cynicism to build and bolster coalitions. Once in power, they have defunded public services unless they help their constituencies and rolled back regulations, perversely proving the failure of government. With a powerful diagnosis of our polarized era, *At War with Government* also proposes how we might rebuild trust in government by countering the strategies conservatives have used to weaken it.

AMY FRIED is John Mitchell Nickerson Professor of Political Science at the University of Maine. She is the author of *Muffled Echoes: Oliver North and the Politics of Public Opinion* (Columbia, 1997) and *Pathways to Polling: Crisis, Cooperation, and the Making of Public Opinion Professions* (2012).

DOUGLAS B. HARRIS is professor of political science at Loyola University Maryland. He is coauthor of *Choosing the Leader: Leadership Elections in the U.S. House of Representatives* (2019) and *The Austin-Boston Connection: Fifty Years of House Democratic Leadership* (2009).

Bernoulli's Fallacy

Statistical Illogic and the Crisis of Modern Science

AUBREY CLAYTON

WHY MODERN STATISTICS IS DEEPLY FLAWED—WITH
VAST SCIENTIFIC AND ETHICAL CONSEQUENCES

There is a logical flaw in the statistical methods used across experimental science. This fault is not just a minor academic quibble: it underlies a reproducibility crisis now threatening entire disciplines. In an increasingly data-reliant culture, this same deeply rooted error shapes decisions in medicine, law, and public policy, with profound consequences. The foundation of the problem is a misunderstanding of probability and our ability to make inferences from data.

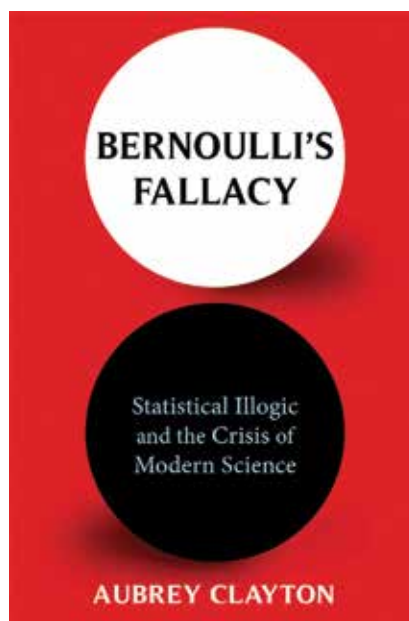
Aubrey Clayton traces the history of how statistics went astray, beginning with the groundbreaking work of the seventeenth-century mathematician Jacob Bernoulli and winding through gambling, astronomy, and genetics. He recounts the feuds among rival schools of statistics, exploring the surprisingly human problems that gave rise to the discipline and the all-too-human shortcomings that derailed it. Clayton highlights how influential nineteenth- and twentieth-century figures developed a statistical methodology they claimed was purely objective in order to silence critics of their political agendas, including eugenics.

Clayton provides a clear account of the mathematics and logic of probability, conveying complex concepts accessibly for readers interested in the statistical methods that frame our understanding of the world. Ranging across math, philosophy, and culture, *Bernoulli's Fallacy* explains why something has gone wrong with how we use data—and how to fix it.

© MELISSA TAPPER
GOLDMAN



AUBREY CLAYTON is a mathematician who teaches the philosophy of probability and statistics at the Harvard Extension School. He holds a PhD from the University of California, Berkeley, and his writing has appeared in *Pacific Standard*, *Nautilus*, and the *Boston Globe*.



"This story of the 'statistics wars' is gripping, and Clayton is an excellent writer. He argues that scientists have been doing statistics all wrong, a case that should have profound ramifications for medicine, biology, psychology, the social sciences, and other empirical disciplines. Few books accessible to a broad audience lay out the Bayesian case so clearly."

—Eric-Jan Wagenmakers, coauthor of
Bayesian Cognitive Modeling: A Practical Course

\$34.95t/£30.00 cloth 978-0-231-19994-0
\$33.99t/£28.00 e-book 978-0-231-55335-3

AUGUST 344 pages/6.125" x 9.25"/12 b&w illustrations

MATHEMATICS / STATISTICS

All Rights: Columbia University Press



“Blatchley provides a colorful and accessible look at the fascinating nature of luck. Focusing on the human side, the neuroscientific and psychological aspects, she explores what luck is and the role luck plays in our lives.”

—David Hand, emeritus professor of mathematics and senior research investigator, Imperial College London, and author of *The Improbability Principle*

What Are the Chances?

Why We Believe in Luck

BARBARA BLATCHLEY

WHAT PSYCHOLOGY AND NEUROSCIENCE CAN TELL US ABOUT LUCK AND RANDOMNESS

Most of us, no matter how rational we think we are, have a lucky charm, a good-luck ritual, or some other custom we follow in the hope that it will lead to a good result. Is the idea of luckiness just a way in which we try to impose order on chaos? Do we live in a world of flukes and coincidences, good and bad breaks, with outcomes as random as a roll of the dice—or can our beliefs help change our luck?

What Are the Chances? reveals how psychology and neuroscience explain the significance of the idea of luck. Barbara Blatchley explores how people react to random events in a range of circumstances, examining the evidence that the belief in luck helps us cope with a lack of control. She tells the stories of lucky and unlucky people—winning the lottery multiple times, surviving seven brushes with death, finding an apparently cursed Neanderthal mummy—as well as the accidental discoveries that fundamentally changed what we know about the brain. Blatchley considers our frequent misunderstanding of randomness, the history of luckiness in different cultures and religions, the surprising benefits of magical thinking, and many other topics. Offering a new view of how the brain handles the unexpected, *What Are the Chances?* shows why an arguably irrational belief can—fingers crossed—help us as we struggle with an unpredictable world.



© CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON MCRAE

BARBARA BLATCHLEY is a professor of psychology and neuroscience at Agnes Scott College. Her research focuses on auditory sensory physiology, and she is the author of *Statistics in Context* (2018).

\$27.95t / £22.00 cloth 978-0-231-19868-4
\$26.99t / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-55275-2

AUGUST 328 pages/5.5" x 8.5" / 9 figures and tables

SCIENCE / PSYCHOLOGY

All Rights: Columbia University Press

Locked in Time

Animal Behavior Unearthed in 50 Extraordinary Fossils

DEAN R. LOMAX

Illustrated by Bob Nicholls

DISCOVERING HOW THE PREHISTORIC WORLD
ACTUALLY LIVED

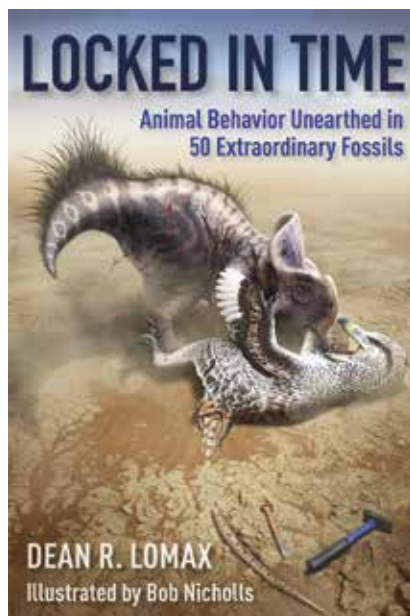
Fossils allow us to picture the forms of life that inhabited the earth eons ago. But we long to know more: how did these animals actually behave? We are fascinated by the daily lives of our fellow creatures—how they reproduce and raise their young, how they hunt their prey or elude their predators, and more. What would it be like to see prehistoric animals as they lived and breathed?

From dinosaurs fighting to their deaths to elephant-sized burrowing ground sloths, this book takes readers on a global journey deep into the earth's past. *Locked in Time* showcases fifty of the most astonishing fossils ever found, brought together in five fascinating chapters that offer an unprecedented glimpse at the real-life behaviors of prehistoric animals. Dean R. Lomax examines the extraordinary direct evidence of fossils captured in the midst of everyday action: dinosaurs sitting on their eggs like birds, Jurassic flies preserved while mating, a *T. rex* infected by parasites. *Locked in Time* allows us to see that fossils are not just inanimate objects: they can record the life stories of creatures as fully alive as any today. Striking and scientifically rigorous illustrations by renowned paleoartist Bob Nicholls bring these breathtaking moments to life.



DEAN R. LOMAX is an internationally recognized paleontologist, author, television presenter, and science communicator. He is currently a visiting scientist at the University of Manchester and is a leading authority on ichthyosaurs. His books include *Dinosaurs of the British Isles* (2014) and *Prehistoric Pets* (2020).

BOB NICHOLLS is a natural history artist whose illustrations and models have been published in more than forty books and exhibited in over forty museums, universities, and visitor attractions around the world.



“A beetle within a lizard within a snake, a giant beaver that made huge corkscrew burrows three meters deep, the mammal that ate dinosaurs, insects caught in the act of mating, and dinosaurs with cancer . . . Dean Lomax presents an extraordinary tour through recent fossil discoveries that shed light on all aspects of the life of the past. These extraordinary scenarios are brought to life in exquisite reconstructions by Bob Nicholls. Your appreciation of the history of life will never be the same again!”

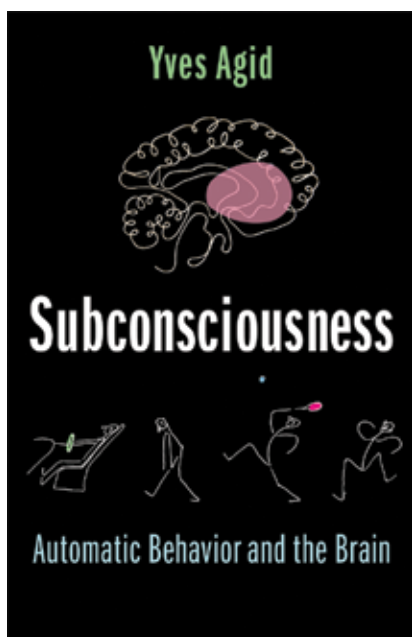
—Michael J. Benton, professor of vertebrate paleontology, University of Bristol

\$29.95t/£25.00 cloth 978-0-231-19728-1
\$28.99t/£25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55208-0

MAY 312 pages/6" x 9" /137 figures

PALEONTOLOGY / SCIENCE

All Rights: Columbia University Press



"In a speculative and brilliant treatise, Agid asks science and society to reimagine the role the basal ganglia might play as a repository of subconscious behavior, not simply the pathological locus of Parkinson's disease. *Subconsciousness* is a courageous and compelling account."

—Joseph J. Fins, E. William Davis Jr., M.D.,
Professor of Medical Ethics at Weill
Cornell Medical College and author of
*Rights Come to Mind: Brain Injury, Ethics,
and the Struggle for Consciousness*

\$24.00* / £20.00 paper 978-0-231-20127-8
\$95.00 / £78.00 cloth 978-0-231-20126-1
\$23.99 / £20.00 e-book 978-0-231-55401-5

JULY 128 pages / 5.06" x 7.81" / 40 figures

NEUROSCIENCE

All Rights: Columbia University Press

Subconsciousness

Automatic Behavior and the Brain

YVES AGID

**A PROMINENT NEUROSCIENTIST EXPLAINS
AUTOMATIC BEHAVIOR**

We are conscious of only a small fraction of our lives. Because the brain constantly receives an enormous quantity of information, we need to be able to do things without thinking about them—to act in “autopilot” mode. Automatic behaviors—the vast majority of our activities—occur without our conscious awareness, or subconsciously. Yet the physiological basis of subconsciousness remains poorly understood, despite its vast importance for physical and mental health.

The neurodegenerative disease expert Yves Agid offers a groundbreaking and accessible account of subconsciousness and its significance. He pinpoints the basal ganglia—the ancient “basement of the brain”—as the main physiological hub of the subconscious. Agid examines its roles in the control and production of automatic behavior, including motor, intellectual, and emotional processes. He highlights the consequences for various brain pathologies, showing how malfunctions of the subconscious have clinical repercussions including not only abnormal involuntary movements, as seen in Parkinson’s disease, but also psychiatric disorders such as obsessive-compulsive disorders and depression. Based on this understanding, Agid considers how seeing the basal ganglia as a therapeutic target can aid development of potential new treatments for neurological and psychiatric disorders.

Shedding new light on the physiological bases of our behavior and mental states, this book provides an innovative exploration of the complexities of the mind, with implications ranging from clinical applications to philosophy’s thorniest problems.

YVES AGID is founder of ICM, the International Brain Institute in Paris, and professor emeritus of neurology and cell biology at the Pitié-Salpêtrière University Hospital. He is a member of the French Academy of Sciences. His research has made major contributions to the understanding of neurodegenerative disorders, in particular Parkinson’s disease and Alzheimer’s disease.

Artificial Intimacy

*Virtual Friends, Digital Lovers,
and Algorithmic Matchmakers*

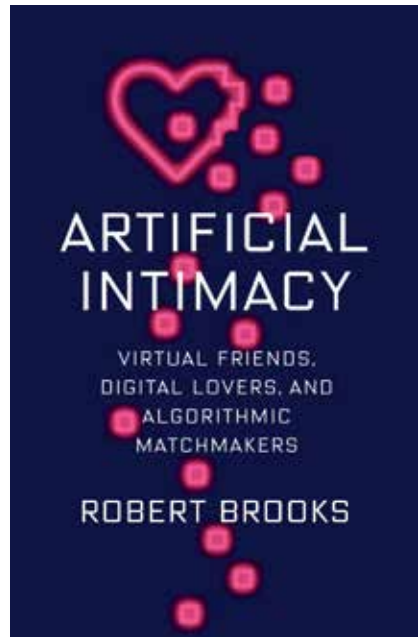
ROBERT BROOKS

AN EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGIST CONSIDERS
HOW CURRENT AND FUTURE TECHNOLOGY WILL
AFFECT INTIMACY

What happens when the human mind, evolved over eons, collides with twenty-first-century technology? Machines can now push psychological buttons, stimulating and sometimes exploiting the way people make friends, gossip with neighbors, and grow intimate with lovers. Sex robots present the humanoid face of this technological revolution—yet although it is easy to gawk at their uncanniness, more familiar technologies based in artificial intelligence and virtual reality are insinuating themselves into human interactions. Digital lovers, virtual friends, and algorithmic matchmakers help us manage our feelings in a world of cognitive overload. Will these machines, fueled by masses of user data and powered by algorithms that learn all the time, transform the quality of human life?

Artificial Intimacy offers an innovative perspective on the possibilities of the present and near future. The evolutionary biologist Robert Brooks explores the latest research on intimacy and desire to consider how new technologies and fundamental human behaviors interact. He details how existing artificial intelligences can already learn and exploit human social needs—and are getting better at what they do. Brooks combines an understanding of core human traits from evolutionary biology with analysis of how cultural, economic, and technological contexts shape the ways people express them. Beyond the technology, he asks what the implications of artificial intimacy will be for how we understand ourselves.

ROBERT BROOKS is Scientia Professor of Evolution at the University of New South Wales, where he founded and directed the Evolution and Ecology Research Centre. He is the author of *Sex, Genes, & Rock 'n' Roll: How Evolution Has Shaped the Modern World* (2011).



“Artificial Intimacy is a great example of how to use an evolutionary perspective on human nature to illuminate an emerging, evolutionarily unprecedented area of modern life, and it is a pleasure to read.”

—Steve Stewart-Williams, School
of Psychology at the University of
Nottingham Malaysia

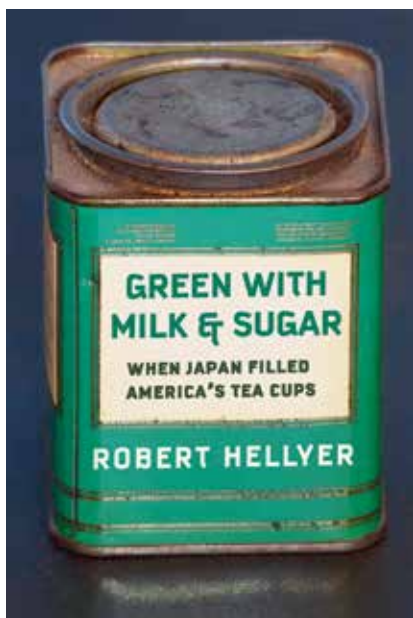
\$32.00* / £28.00 cloth 978-0-231-20094-3

\$31.99 / £28.00 e-book 978-0-231-55385-8

JUNE 288 pages / 5.5" x 8.5" / 5 figures

SCIENCE

English-language Rights in the World Except Australia and
New Zealand: Columbia University Press; All Other Rights:
University of New South Wales Press, Ltd



“Beautifully researched and written, *Green with Milk and Sugar* demonstrates how important Japan has been to developing U.S. tastes and trade and global capitalism. Hellyer reveals a tremendous amount about consumption and trade in Japan and how Pacific influences can be found throughout the American continent. *Green with Milk and Sugar* will appeal to tea lovers, historians, food scholars, and members of the tea trade.”

—Erika Rappaport, author of
*A Thirst for Empire: How Tea Shaped
the Modern World*

\$32.00* / £28.00 cloth 978-0-231-19910-0
\$31.99 / £28.00 e-book 978-0-231-55294-3

SEPTEMBER 264 pages/6" x 9"/15 figures

HISTORY

All Rights: Columbia University Press

Green with Milk and Sugar

When Japan Filled America's Tea Cups

ROBERT HELLYER

WHY MIDWESTERN FARMERS USED TO BEGIN THE DAY
WITH A CUP OF SWEET, MILKY JAPANESE GREEN TEA

Today, Americans are some of the world's biggest consumers of black teas. In Japan, green tea, especially *sencha*, is preferred. These national partialities, Robert Hellyer reveals, are deeply entwined. Tracing the trans-Pacific tea trade from the eighteenth century onward, *Green with Milk and Sugar* shows how the interconnections between Japan and the United States have influenced the daily habits of people in both countries.

Hellyer explores the forgotten American penchant for Japanese green tea and how it shaped Japanese tastes. In the nineteenth century, Americans favored green teas, which were imported from China until Japan developed an export industry centered on the United States. The influx of Japanese imports democratized green tea: Americans of all classes, particularly Midwesterners, made it their daily beverage—which they drank hot, often with milk and sugar. In the 1920s, socioeconomic trends and racial prejudices pushed Americans toward black teas from Ceylon and India. Facing a glut, Japanese merchants aggressively marketed *sencha* on the home and imperial markets, transforming it into an icon of Japanese culture.

Featuring lively stories of the people involved in the tea trade—including samurai turned tea farmers and Hellyer's own ancestors—*Green with Milk and Sugar* offers not only a social and commodity history of tea in the United States and Japan but also new insight into how national customs have profound if often hidden international dimensions.



ROBERT HELLYER is associate professor of history at Wake Forest University. He is the author of *Defining Engagement: Japan and Global Contexts, 1640–1868* (2009) and coeditor of *The Meiji Restoration: Japan as a Global Nation* (2020).

Camp Century

The Untold Story of America's Secret Arctic Military Base Under the Greenland Ice

KRISTIAN H. NIELSEN AND HENRY NIELSEN

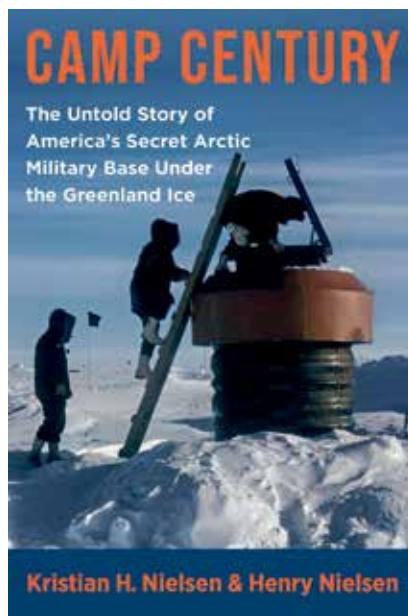
THE SURPRISING STORY OF A FORGOTTEN AMERICAN
MILITARY BASE IN THE ARCTIC

At the height of the Cold War, the United States Army secretly began work on a base embedded deep in the Greenland ice cap, Camp Century. Officially defined as a scientific research station, this facility had an undisclosed purpose: to aim up to 600 nuclear warheads, buried in the ice, at the Soviet Union. In 1966, just six years after the camp was established, the United States gave up this provocative strategy and abandoned the base. Despite its brief life, Camp Century has been the cause of controversies from diplomatic relations between the United States and its Arctic allies, Denmark and Greenland, to the risks of radioactive waste abandoned at the site.

This book is the first comprehensive account of the U.S. Army's "city under the ice." Beginning with the Truman administration's vision of military superiority in the Arctic and continuing through present-day concerns over the effects of climate change, Kristian H. Nielsen and Henry Nielsen unravel the extraordinary history of this clandestine installation. Drawing on sources including top-secret memos and never-before-seen photographic evidence, they follow the intertwining threads of high-level politics, ice-core research, media representations, daily life beneath the ice, and the specter of long-buried environmental problems that will one day resurface. *Camp Century* reveals a hidden chapter of Cold War history—and why, as the Greenland ice cap slowly melts, this story is not yet over.

KRISTIAN H. NIELSEN is associate professor at the Center for Science Studies at Aarhus University. He is coeditor of *Scientists and Scholars in the Field: Studies in the History of Fieldwork and Expeditions* (2012)

HENRY NIELSEN is associate professor emeritus at the Center for Science Studies at Aarhus University. He is coeditor of *Neighbouring Nobel: The History of Thirteen Danish Nobel Prizes* (2001) and, with Kristian H. Nielsen among others, coauthor of *Science in Denmark: A Thousand-Year History* (2008).



"Though it existed only from 1959–1966, Camp Century remains a living—and deeply compelling—story today. Its history sweeps across Cold War intrigue to nuclear missiles hidden under ice; from the Arctic's defeat of nuclear-powered technohubris to ice cores at the heart of climate science; and from Danish and American politics to the (now) semi-independent Greenlanders who must live with Camp Century's legacy as the melting ice reveals its radioactive remains. This lively and intelligent book gives Camp Century its first full accounting in English."

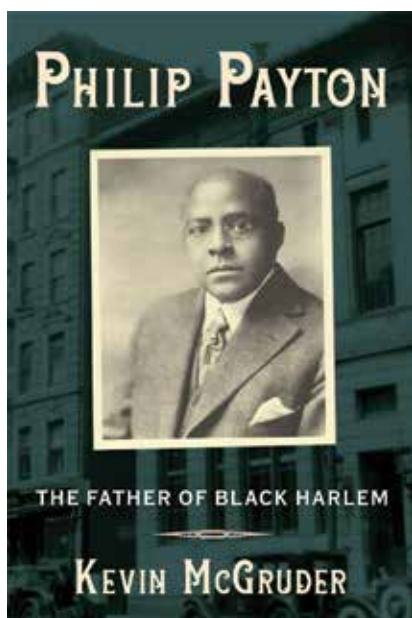
—Paul N. Edwards, author of *A Vast Machine: Computer Models, Climate Data, and the Politics of Global Warming*

\$30.00* / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-20177-3
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-20176-6
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55425-1

AUGUST 304 pages / 6" x 9"

HISTORY

World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
All Other Rights: Aarhus University Press



“Kevin McGruder reveals the central role Philip Payton played in increasing the Black population in housing by maximizing profits and promoting racial equality. This is an expert addition to the growing list of biographies on major lesser-known African Americans.”

—David Canton, author of
*Raymond Pace Alexander:
 A New Negro Lawyer Fights for Civil
 Rights in Philadelphia*

\$30.00* / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-19893-6
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-19892-9
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55287-5

JULY 208 pages / 6"x 9" / 15 figures

HISTORY / AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press

Philip Payton

The Father of Black Harlem

KEVIN McGRUDER

A BIOGRAPHY OF THE REAL ESTATE MAGNATE WHO
 MADE HARLEM A BLACK COMMUNITY

At the turn of the early twentieth century, Harlem—the iconic Black neighborhood—was predominantly white. The Black real estate entrepreneur Philip Payton played a central role in Harlem’s transformation. He founded the Afro-American Realty Company in 1903, vowing to vanquish housing discrimination. Yet this ambitious mission faltered as Payton faced the constraints of white capitalist power structures.

In this biography, Kevin McGruder explores Payton’s career and its implications for the history of residential segregation. Payton stood up for the right of Black people to live in Harlem in the face of vocal white resistance. Through skillful use of print media, he branded Harlem as a Black community and attracted those interested in racial uplift. Yet although Payton “opened” Harlem streets, his business model depended on continued racial segregation. Like white real estate investors, he benefited from the lack of housing options available to desperate Black tenants by charging higher rents. Payton developed a specialty in renting all-Black buildings, rather than the integrated buildings he had once envisioned, and his personal successes ultimately entrenched Manhattan’s racial boundaries. McGruder highlights what Payton’s story shows about the limits of seeking advancement through enterprise in a capitalist system deeply implicated in racial inequality. At a time when understanding the roots of residential segregation has become increasingly urgent, this biography sheds new light on the man and the forces that shaped Harlem.



© ROB RANNEY

KEVIN McGRUDER is associate professor of history at Antioch College. He is the author of *Race and Real Estate: Conflict and Cooperation in Harlem, 1890-1920* (Columbia, 2015). In the 1990s, he was director of real estate development for the Abyssinian Development Corporation, a nonprofit church-based organization in Harlem.

Antagonistic Cooperation

Jazz, Collage, Fiction, and the Shaping of African American Culture

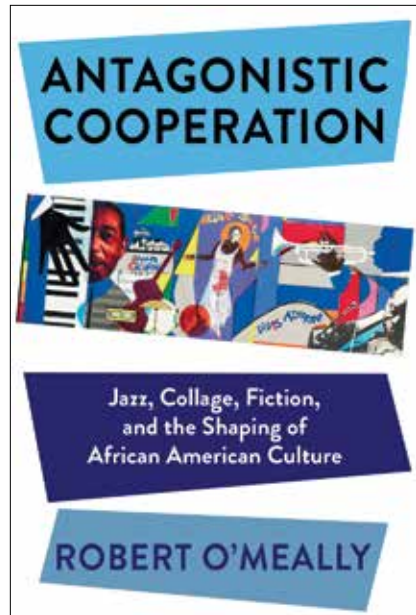
ROBERT O'MEALLY

HOW TWENTIETH-CENTURY AFRICAN AMERICAN JAZZ, ART, AND LITERATURE HAVE OFFERED NEW MODELS OF CREATIVITY AND COMMUNITY

Ralph Ellison famously characterized ensemble jazz improvisation as “antagonistic cooperation.” Both collaborative and competitive, musicians play with and against one another to create art and community. In *Antagonistic Cooperation*, Robert G. O'Meally shows how this idea runs throughout twentieth-century African American culture to provide a new history of Black creativity and aesthetics.

From the collages of Romare Bearden and paintings of Jean-Michel Basquiat to the fiction of Ralph Ellison and Toni Morrison to the music of Louis Armstrong and Duke Ellington, O'Meally explores how the worlds of African American jazz, art, and literature have informed one another. He argues that these artists drew on the improvisatory nature of jazz and the techniques of collage not as a way to depict a fractured or broken sense of Blackness but rather to see the Black self as beautifully layered and complex. They developed a shared set of methods and motives driven by the belief that art must involve a sense of community. O'Meally's readings of these artists and their work emphasize how they have not only contributed to understanding of Black history and culture but also provided hope for fulfilling the broken promises of American democracy.

ROBERT G. O'MEALLY is the Zora Neale Hurston Professor of English and Comparative Literature at Columbia University, where he is also founder and director of the Center for Jazz Studies. He is the author of *Lady Day: The Many Faces of Billie Holiday* (1989); editor of *The Jazz Cadence of American Culture* (Columbia, 1998); and coeditor of *Uptown Conversations: The New Jazz Studies* (Columbia, 2004), among many other books.



“Ever lively and cautiously optimistic, *Antagonistic Cooperation* is a moving revival of jazz-democracy discourse in downbeat times. O'Meally passes on a lifetime of tales and insights, vivid and learned, revealing rhymes among Black music, African American writing, and American political thought.”

—William J. Maxwell, author of *F. B. Eyes: How J. Edgar Hoover's Ghostreaders Framed African American Literature*

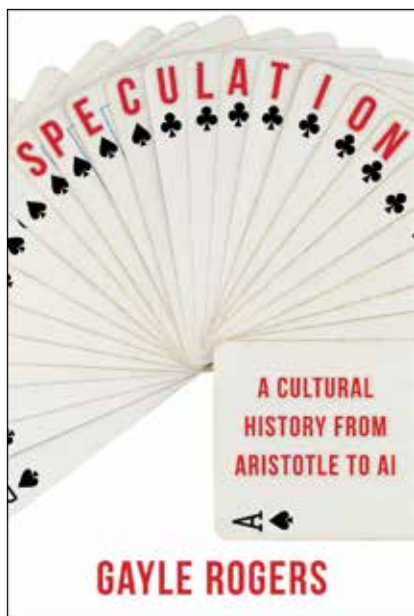
\$30.00* / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-18919-4
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-18918-7
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-54821-2

SEPTEMBER 256 pages / 6" x 9"

LITERARY STUDIES / AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

LEONARD HASTINGS SCHOFF LECTURES

All Rights: Columbia University Press



"Speculation is at once an erudite study of the long history of a single term and a timely, entertaining read."

—Sophia Rosenfeld, author of
Common Sense: A Political History

\$30.00* / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-20021-9
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-20020-2
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55349-0

JULY 256 pages / 6" x 9"

HISTORY / LITERARY STUDIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press

Speculation

A Cultural History from Aristotle to AI

GAYLE ROGERS

REVEALING THE CRUCIAL ROLE SPECULATION HAS
PLAYED IN HOW WE CREATE—AND POTENTIALLY
DESTROY—THE FUTURE

In the modern world, why do we still resort to speculation? Advances in scientific and statistical reasoning are supposed to have provided greater certainty in making claims about the future. Yet we constantly spin out scenarios about the future, for ourselves or for entire societies, with flimsy or no evidence. Insubstantial speculations—from utopian thinking to high-risk stock gambles—often provoke fierce backlash, even when they prove prophetic for the world we come to inhabit. Why does this hypothetical way of thinking generate such controversy?

In this cultural, literary, and intellectual history, Gayle Rogers traces debates over speculation from antiquity to the present. Celebrated by Boethius as the height of humanity's mental powers but denigrated as sinful by John Calvin, speculation eventually became central to the scientific revolution's new methods of seeing the natural world. In the nineteenth century, writers such as Jane Austen used the concept to diagnose the marriage market, redefining speculation for the purpose of social critique. Speculation fueled the development of modern capitalism, spurring booms, busts, and bubbles, and recently artificial intelligence has automated the speculation previously done by humans, with uncertain and troubling consequences. Unraveling these histories, Rogers argues that what has always been at stake in arguments over speculation, and why it so often appears so threatening, is the authority to produce and control knowledge about the future.



GAYLE ROGERS is professor and chair of English at the University of Pittsburgh. He is the author of *Incomparable Empires: Modernism and the Translation of Spanish and American Literature* (Columbia, 2016) and *Modernism and the New Spain: Britain, Cosmopolitan Europe, and Literary History* (2012).

The Belle Époque

A Cultural History, Paris and Beyond

DOMINIQUE KALIFA

THE UNTOLD GLOBAL HISTORY OF THE BELLE ÉPOQUE

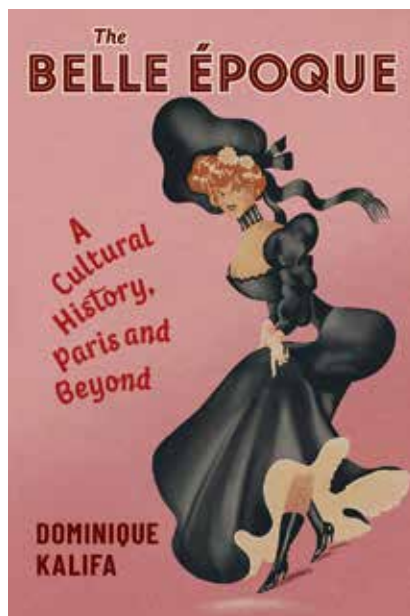
The years before the First World War have long been romanticized as a zenith of French culture—the “Belle Époque.” The era is seen as the height of a lost way of life that remains emblematic of what it means to be French. In a vast range of texts and images, it appears as a carefree time full of *joie de vivre*, fanfare and frills, artistic daring, and scientific innovation. The Moulin Rouge shared the stage with the Universal Exposition; Toulouse-Lautrec rubbed elbows with Marie Curie and La Belle Otero; and Fantômas invented automatic writing.

In this book, a leading French historian traces the making—and the imagining—of the Belle Époque to reveal how and why it became a cultural myth. Dominique Kalifa lifts the veil on a period shrouded in nostalgia, explaining the century-long need to continuously reinvent and even sanctify this moment. He sifts through images handed down in memoirs and reminiscences, literature and film, art and history to explore the many facets of the era, including its worldwide reception. The Belle Époque was born in France, but it quickly went global as other countries adopted the concept to write their own histories. In shedding light on how the Belle Époque has been celebrated and reimagined, Kalifa also offers a nuanced meditation on time, history, and memory.

© EMMANUELLE
MARCHADOUR



DOMINIQUE KALIFA (1957–2020) was professor of history and director of the Center for Nineteenth-Century History at the University of Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne. His books include *Vice, Crime, and Poverty: How the Western Imagination Invented the Underworld* (Columbia, 2019).



“Kalifa’s history of the Belle Époque offers a probing reflection on the concepts through which we structure and give meaning to time and the past. Scholars of memory, nostalgia, and temporality will find much to think about in a book that is at once playful and ambitious.”

—Stéphane Gerson, author of *Disaster Falls: A Family Story*

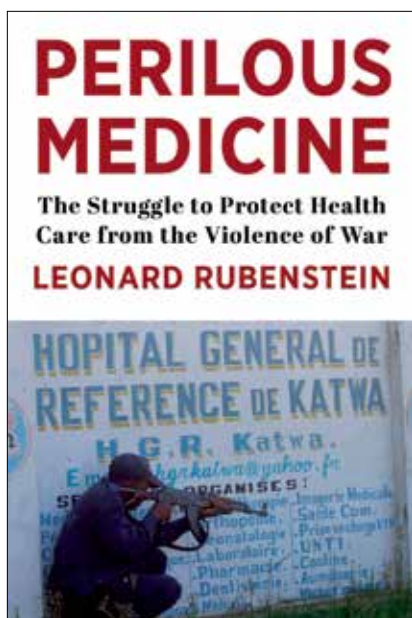
\$30.00* / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-20209-1
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-20208-4
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55438-1

JULY 256 pages/6" x 9"/12 color and 2 b&w illustrations

HISTORY

EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVES: A SERIES IN SOCIAL
THOUGHT AND CULTURAL CRITICISM

World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
All Other Rights: Librairie Arthème Fayard



“Providing health care in contact zones often means delivering such care in the face of looting, fires, shelling, bombing, and plague. Rubenstein takes a deep dive in answering why violence against health care seems to be on the rise. *Perilous Medicine* is a well-documented series of case studies on such tragic attacks. It demonstrates that repeated occurrences of attacks on health care have normalized the abnormal. Hospitals in war zones remain the last patch of humanity in a world of utter chaos.”

—Joanne Liu, former president of
Doctors Without Borders

\$35.00* / £30.00 cloth 978-0-231-19246-0
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-54982-0

AUGUST 304 pages / 6" x 9"

HEALTH / POLITICS

All Rights: Columbia University Press

Perilous Medicine

The Struggle to Protect Health Care from the Violence of War

LEONARD RUBENSTEIN

EXPLORING THE DANGERS HEALTH WORKERS FACE
DURING CONFLICT AND HOW TO PROTECT THEM

Pervasive violence against hospitals, patients, doctors, and other health workers has become a horrifically common feature of modern war. These relentless attacks destroy lives and the capacity of health systems to tend to those in need. Inaction to stop this violence undermines long-standing values and laws designed to ensure that sick and wounded people receive care.

Leonard Rubenstein—a human rights lawyer who has investigated atrocities against health workers around the world—offers a gripping and powerful account of the dangers health workers face during conflict and the legal, political, and moral struggle to protect them. He shares the stories of people who have been attacked while seeking to serve patients under dire circumstances: health workers in the forests of eastern Myanmar seeking to serve oppressed ethnic communities; surgeons in Syria operating as their hospitals are bombed; emergency responders in Gaza attempting to avoid gunfire as they rescue the wounded; and many others. Rubenstein reveals why violence against health care takes place with impunity, detailing how political and military leaders evade their obligations, improperly portray violence as legitimate, and fail to hold perpetrators to account.

Bringing together extensive research, firsthand experience, and compelling personal stories, *Perilous Medicine* also offers a path forward, detailing the lessons the international community needs to learn.

© JOHNS HOPKINS
BLOOMBERG SCHOOL OF
PUBLIC HEALTH



LEONARD RUBENSTEIN is professor and director of the Program on Human Rights and Health in Conflict at Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health. He was previously president of Physicians for Human Rights and is a recognized global expert on violence against health care.

Unnatural Disasters

Why Most Responses to Risk and Climate Change Fail but Some Succeed

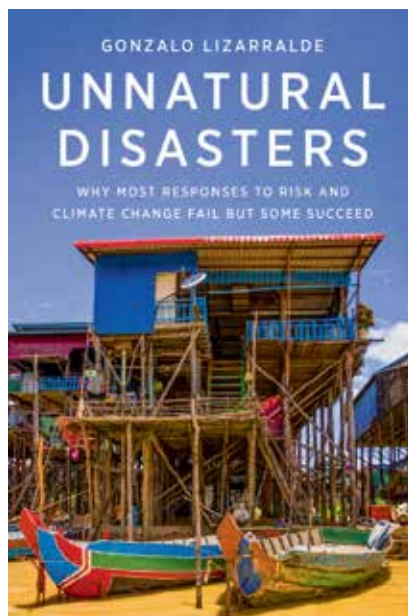
GONZALO LIZARRALDE

WHY SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OFTEN DOES NOT
BENEFIT THE PEOPLE MOST AFFECTED BY DISASTERS

Storms, floods, fires, tsunamis, earthquakes, tornadoes, and other disasters seem not only more frequent but also closer to home. As the world faces this onslaught, we have placed our faith in “sustainable development,” which promises that we can survive and even thrive in the face of climate change and other risks. Yet we have instead created new risks, continued to degrade nature, and failed to halt global warming.

Unnatural Disasters offers a new perspective on our most pressing environmental and social challenges, revealing the gaps between abstract concepts like sustainability, resilience, and innovation and the real-world experiences of the people living at risk. Gonzalo Lizarralde explains how the causes of disasters are not natural but all too human: inequality, segregation, marginalization, colonialism, neoliberalism, racism, and unrestrained capitalism. He tells the stories of Latin American migrants, Haitian earthquake survivors, Canadian climate activists, African slum dwellers, and other people resisting social and environmental injustices around the world. Lizarralde shows that most reconstruction and risk-reduction efforts exacerbate social inequalities. Some responses do produce meaningful changes, but they are rarely the ones powerful leaders have in mind. This book reveals how disasters have become both the causes and consequences of today’s most urgent challenges and proposes achievable solutions to save a planet at risk, emphasizing the power citizens hold to change the current state of affairs.

GONZALO LIZARRALDE is a professor of architecture at the Université de Montréal, where he holds the Fayolle-Magil Construction Chair in Architecture, Built Environment, and Sustainability. He is the director of the Canadian Disaster Resilience and Sustainable Reconstruction Research Alliance. His books include *The Invisible Houses: Rethinking and Designing Low-Cost Housing in Developing Countries* (2014).



“In this book, Gonzalo Lizarralde tackles some of the most pressing and difficult questions the world faces today as we struggle to adapt to climate change and intensified disasters. The result is a valuable and unique compendium of wisdom and experience, full of insight into both environmental problems and human nature.”

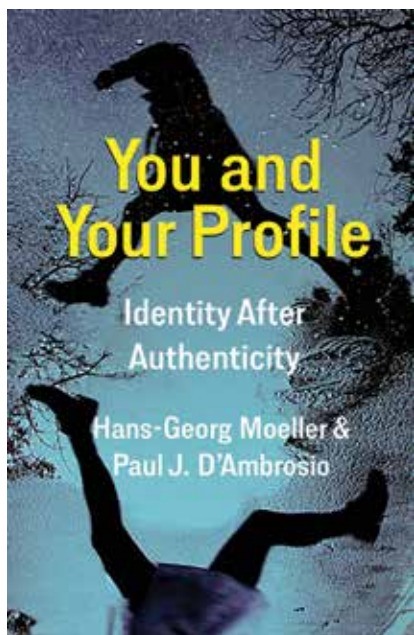
—David Alexander, University College
London

\$35.00* / £30.00 cloth 978-0-231-19810-3
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55250-9

AUGUST 288 pages / 6" x 9" / 25 figures

CLIMATE CHANGE / POLITICS / DEVELOPMENT

All Rights: Columbia University Press



“What is your profile on social media?

More likely, you manage several.

Read Moeller and D'Ambrosio for insightful observations about the new problem of curating identity.

In contrast to premodern *sincerity*

aligning self to external role and

modernity's problem of *authenticity*

as expression of the ‘true self,’ they give us *profilicity*.”

—David Stark, author of

The Performance Complex: Competition and Competitions in Social Life

\$30.00* / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-19601-7
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-19600-0
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55159-5

MAY 288 pages / 5.5" x 8.5" / 7 b&w illustrations

PHILOSOPHY

All Rights: Columbia University Press

You and Your Profile

Identity After Authenticity

HANS-GEORG MOELLER AND

PAUL J. D'AMBROSIO

RETHINKING OUR DEEPEST IDEAS ABOUT OURSELVES
 FOR THE AGE OF THE PROFILE

More and more, we present ourselves and encounter others through profiles. A profile shows us not as we are seen directly but how we are perceived by a broader public. As we observe how others observe us, we calibrate our self-presentation accordingly. Profile-based identity is evident everywhere from pop culture to politics, marketing to morality. But all too often critics simply denounce this alleged superficiality in defense of some supposedly pure ideal of authentic or sincere expression.

This book argues that the profile marks an epochal shift in our concept of identity and demonstrates why that matters. *You and Your Profile* blends social theory, philosophy, and cultural critique to unfold an exploration of the way we have come to experience the world. Instead of polemicizing against the profile, Hans-Georg Moeller and Paul J. D'Ambrosio outline how it works, how we readily apply it in our daily lives, and how it shapes our values—personally, economically, and ethically. They develop a practical vocabulary of life in the digital age. Informed by the Daoist tradition, they suggest strategies for handling the pressure of social media by distancing oneself from one's public face. A deft and wide-ranging consideration of our era's identity crisis, this book provides vital clues on how to stay sane in a time of proliferating profiles.

HANS-GEORG MOELLER is a professor of philosophy at the University of Macau. His Columbia University Press books include *The Philosophy of the Daodejing* (2006) and *The Moral Fool: A Case for Amoralism* (2009).

PAUL J. D'AMBROSIO is a fellow at the Institute of Modern Chinese Thought and Culture and associate professor of Chinese philosophy and dean of the Center for Intercultural Research at East China Normal University in Shanghai. He is the coauthor, with Hans-Georg Moeller, of *Genuine Pretending: On the Philosophy of the Zhuangzi* (Columbia, 2017).

Inwardness

An Outsider's Guide

JONARDON GANERI

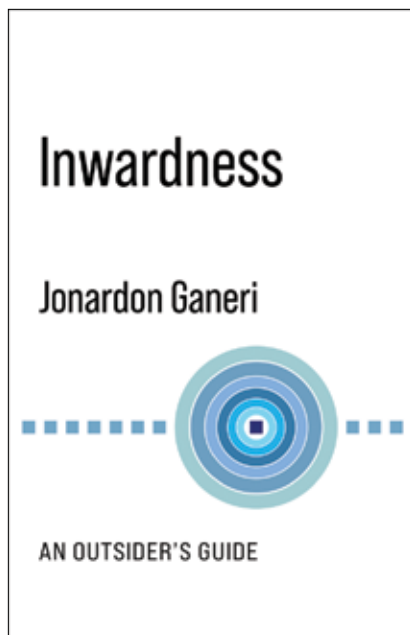
HOW THE WORLD'S PHILOSOPHICAL TRADITIONS
UNDERSTAND OUR INTERIORITY

Where do we look when we look inward? In what sort of space does our inner life take place? Augustine said that to turn inward is to find oneself in a library of memories, and the Indian Buddhist tradition holds that we are self-illuminating beings casting light onto a world of shadows. And a disquieting set of dissenters has claimed that inwardness is merely an illusion—or worse, a deceit.

Jonardon Ganeri explores philosophical reflections from many of the world's intellectual cultures, ancient and modern, on how each of us creates an inner world. In brief and lively chapters, he ranges across an unexpected assortment of diverse thinkers: Buddhist, Hindu, Islamic, Chinese, and Western philosophy and literature from the Upanishads, Socrates, and Avicenna to Borges, Simone Weil, and *Rashomon*. Ganeri examines the various metaphors that have been employed to explain interiority—shadows and mirrors, masks and disguises, rooms and enclosed spaces—as well as the interfaces and boundaries between inner and outer worlds. Written in a cosmopolitan spirit, this book is a thought-provoking consideration of the value—or peril—of turning one's gaze inward for all readers who have sought to map the geography of the mind.



JONARDON GANERI is Bimal K. Matilal Distinguished Professor of Philosophy at the University of Toronto. His books include *The Self: Naturalism, Consciousness, and the First-Person Stance* (2012) and *The Lost Age of Reason: Philosophy in Early Modern India, 1450–1700 CE* (2011). He is a fellow of the British Academy and a recipient of the Infosys Prize in the Humanities.



"Inwardness does the most valuable thing a book can do: it gives pleasure and instruction at the same time. It raises numerous fascinating issues concerning inwardness from a variety of perspectives and explores them with delicacy and tact, inviting the reader to further reflection and exploration."

—Christopher Hamilton,
author of *Middle Age*

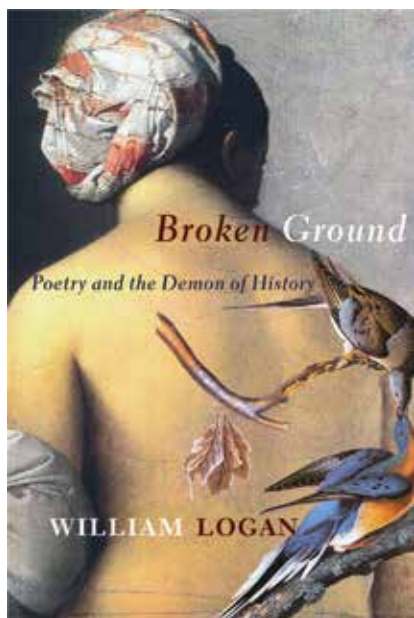
\$19.95t / £14.99 paper 978-0-231-19229-3
\$80.00 / £66.00 cloth 978-0-231-19228-6
\$18.99t / £14.99 e-book 978-0-231-54975-2

JULY 208 pages / 5.06" x 7.81"

PHILOSOPHY

NO LIMITS

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Praise for William Logan:

“Arguably the most industrious and notorious poet-critic to brandish that hyphen like a knife between his teeth since his acknowledged master Randall Jarrell. . . . He often comes off as nothing so much as the Dirty Harry of the poetry beat.”

—David Barber,
New York Times Book Review

Broken Ground

Poetry and the Demon of History

WILLIAM LOGAN

THE NOTORIOUS CRITIC DELVES INTO THE
POSSIBILITIES AND PITFALLS OF POETRY

In *Broken Ground*, William Logan explores the works of canonical and contemporary poets, rediscovering the lushness of imagination and depth of feeling that distinguish poetry as a literary art. The book includes long essays on Emily Dickinson’s envelopes, Ezra Pound’s wrestling with Chinese, Robert Frost’s letters, Philip Larkin’s train station, and Mrs. Custer’s volume of Tennyson, each teasing out the depths beneath the surface of the page.

Broken Ground also presents the latest run of Logan’s infamous poetry chronicles and reviews, which for twenty-five years have bedeviled American verse. Logan believes that poetry criticism must be both adventurous and forthright—and that no reader should settle for being told that every poet is a genius. Among the poets under review by the “preeminent poet-critic of his generation” and “most hated man in American poetry” are Anne Carson, Jorie Graham, Paul Muldoon, John Ashbery, Geoffrey Hill, Louise Glück, John Berryman, Marianne Moore, Frederick Seidel, Les Murray, Yusef Komunyakaa, Sharon Olds, Johnny Cash, James Franco, and the former archbishop of Canterbury.

Logan’s criticism stands on the broken ground of American poetry, soaked in history and soiled by it. These essays and reviews work in the deep undercurrents of our poetry, judging the weak and the strong but finding in weakness and strength what endures.

WILLIAM LOGAN is Alumni/ae Professor at the University of Florida. He is the author of seven books of criticism, most recently *Dickinson’s Nerves*, *Frost’s Woods: Poetry in the Shadow of the Past* (Columbia, 2018), and eleven books of poetry. Logan has won the inaugural Randall Jarrell Award in Poetry Criticism, the Aiken Taylor Award in Modern American Poetry, the Staige D. Blackford Prize for Nonfiction, the Allen Tate Prize, and the National Book Critics Circle Award in Criticism.

\$35.00* / £30.00 cloth 978-0-231-20106-3
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55391-9

MAY 384 pages / 6" x 9"

LITERARY STUDIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press

Samak the Ayyar

A Tale of Ancient Persia

FREYDOON RASSOULI, TRANSLATOR

ADAPTED BY JORDAN MECHNER

AN EPIC ROMANCE FROM AN ANCIENT PERSIAN
STORYTELLING TRADITION

The adventures of Samak, a trickster-warrior hero of Persia's thousand-year-old oral storytelling tradition, are beloved in Iran. Samak is an *ayyar*, a warrior who comes from the common people and embodies the ideals of loyalty, selflessness, and honor—a figure that recalls samurai, ronin, and knights yet is distinctive to Persian legend. His exploits—set against an epic background of palace intrigue, battlefield heroics, and star-crossed romance between a noble prince and princess—are as deeply rooted in Persian culture as are the stories of Robin Hood and King Arthur in the Anglophone West. However, this majestic tale has remained little known outside Iran.

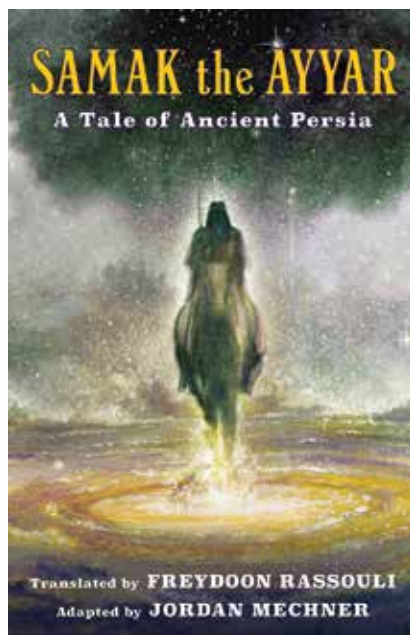
Translated from Persian by Freydoon Rassouli and adapted by Jordan Mechner, creator of *Prince of Persia*, this timeless masterwork can now be enjoyed by English-speaking readers. A thrilling and suspenseful saga, *Samak the Ayyar* also offers a vivid portrait of Persia a thousand years ago. Within an epic quest narrative teeming with action and supernatural forces, it sheds light on the lives of ordinary people and their social worlds. The translation is grounded in the twelfth-century Persian text while paying homage to the dynamic culture of storytelling from which it arose.



FREYDOON RASSOULI is an artist, author, and translator whose books include *Fusionart*, *Rumi Revealed*, and *The Book of Creativity*. His artworks have been exhibited widely, and he painted two major street murals in Venice, California, and downtown Los Angeles.



JORDAN MECHNER is a *New York Times* best-selling author, screenwriter, graphic novelist, and game designer. He is the creator of *Prince of Persia*, one of the world's most successful video game franchises, which he also adapted as a feature film. His books include the Eisner-nominated graphic novel *Templar* (2013).



“This medieval Persian romance, which enjoys enormous popularity in the Persian-speaking world, is translated in a very attractive way, following the Persian technique of storytelling. Conveying the spirit of the original, Mechner and Rassouli are an exceptional match to carry out this difficult task. *Samak the Ayyar* will attract a broad readership with different cultural backgrounds.”

—Asghar Seyed-Gohrab, author of *Courtly Riddles: Enigmatic Embellishments in Early Persian Poetry*

\$28.00 / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-19879-0
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-19878-3
\$27.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-55281-3

AUGUST 464 pages/5.5" x 8.5"

LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION

All Rights Except Dramatic Adaptation and Merchandising
Rights: Columbia University Press; Dramatic Adaptation and
Merchandising Rights: The Author



“Lo Yi-Chin is the most remarkable and creative writer Taiwan has produced in recent decades, and what’s more, he is the most inventive writer in the entire Chinese-speaking world.”

—David Der-wei Wang, author of *Why Fiction Matters in Contemporary China*

\$25.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-19395-5
\$100.00 / £82.00 cloth 978-0-231-19394-8
\$24.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-55058-1

SEPTEMBER 368 pages / 5.5" x 8.5"

FICTION IN TRANSLATION

MODERN CHINESE LITERATURE FROM TAIWAN

World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
 All Other Rights: The Author

Faraway

A Novel

LO YI-CHIN

Translated by Jeremy Tiang

A DEFT PORTRAYAL OF THE RIFT BETWEEN CHINA AND TAIWAN THROUGH AN INTIMATE VIEW OF A FATHER-SON RELATIONSHIP THAT BRIDGES THIS DIVIDE

In the Taiwanese writer Lo Yi-Chin’s *Faraway*, a fictionalized version of the author finds himself stranded in mainland China attempting to bring his comatose father home. Lo’s father had fled decades ago, abandoning his first family to start a new life in Taiwan. After travel between the two countries becomes politically possible, he returns to visit the son he left behind, only to suffer a stroke. The middle-aged protagonist ventures to China, where he embarks on a protracted struggle with the byzantine hospital regulations while dealing with relatives he barely knows. Meanwhile, back in Taiwan, his wife is about to give birth to their second child. Isolated in a foreign country, Lo mulls over his life, dwelling on his difficult relationship with his father and how becoming a father himself has changed him.

Faraway is a powerful meditation on the nature of family and the many ways blood can both unite and divide us. Lo brings a keen sense of irony and sensitivity to everyday absurdity to his depiction of both family dynamics and fraught politics. One of the most celebrated writers in Taiwan, Lo has been greatly influential throughout the Chinese-speaking world, but his work has not previously been translated into English. Jeremy Tiang’s translation captures Lo’s distinctive voice, mordant wit, and nuanced portrayal of Taiwanese culture.

LO YI-CHIN is an acclaimed Taiwanese writer, the recipient of numerous honors including the Hong Lou Meng Award and Taiwan Literary Award. His novels include *Kuang Chaoren*, *Daughter*, *Western Xia Hotel*, *Surname of the Moon*, and *The Third Dancer*.

JEREMY TIANG has translated works by writers including Yeng Pway Ngon, Su Wei-Chen, Yan Ge, Zhang Yueran, Chan Ho-Kei, and Li Er. He is the author of the short story collection *It Never Rains on National Day* (2015) and the novel *State of Emergency* (2017).

The Membranes

A Novel

CHI TA-WEI

Translated by Ari Larissa Heinrich

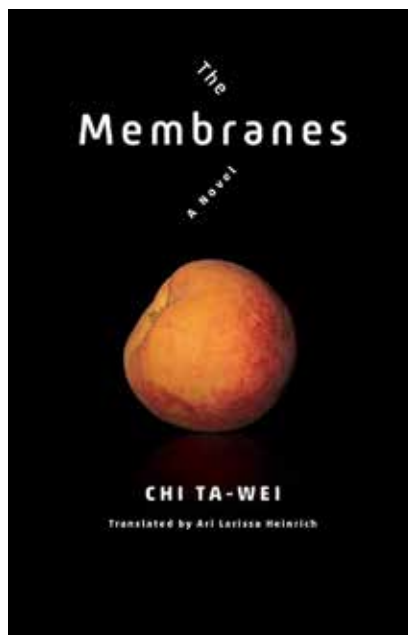
A MIND-BENDING LGBTQ SCIENCE FICTION NOVELLA
FROM TAIWAN

It is the late twenty-first century, and Momo is the most celebrated dermal care technician in all of T City. Humanity has migrated to domes at the bottom of the sea to escape devastating climate change. The world is dominated by powerful media conglomerates and runs on exploited cyborg labor. Momo prefers to keep to herself, and anyway she's too busy for other relationships: her clients include some of the city's best-known media personalities. But after meeting her estranged mother, she begins to explore her true identity, a journey that leads to questioning the bounds of gender, memory, self, and reality.

First published in Taiwan in 1995, *The Membranes* is a classic of queer speculative fiction in Chinese. Chi Ta-wei weaves dystopian tropes—heirloom animals, radiation-proof combat drones, sinister surveillance technologies—into a sensitive portrait of one young woman's quest for self-understanding. Predicting everything from fitness tracking to social media saturation, this visionary and sublime novel stands out for its queer and trans themes. *The Membranes* reveals the diversity and originality of contemporary speculative fiction in Chinese, exploring gender and sexuality, technological domination, and regimes of capital. Ari Larissa Heinrich's translation brings Chi's hybrid punk sensibility to all readers interested in books that test the limits of where speculative fiction can go.

CHI TA-WEI is a renowned writer and scholar from Taiwan. Chi's scholarly work focuses on LGBT studies, disability studies, and Sinophone literary history, and his award-winning creative writing ranges from science fiction to queer short stories. He is an associate professor of Taiwanese literature at the National Chengchi University.

ARI LARISSA HEINRICH is a professor of Chinese literature and media at the Australian National University. They are the translator of Qiu Miaojin's novel *Last Words from Montmartre* (2014).



"This rather astonishing science fiction novel is a powerful story about consciousness and connection with other people. It cuts right to the heart of our current moment by way of metaphor, but in a manner that is entirely Chi's and, thus, a new thing for English-language readers. What a surprising and exciting addition to science fiction and world literature."

—Kim Stanley Robinson,
author of *Red Mars*

\$17.00* / £13.99 paper 978-0-231-19571-3
\$65.00 / £54.00 cloth 978-0-231-19570-6
\$16.99 / £13.99 e-book 978-0-231-55144-1

JUNE 160 pages / 5.5" x 8.5"

FICTION IN TRANSLATION

MODERN CHINESE LITERATURE FROM TAIWAN

World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
All Other Rights: Linking Publishing Co., Ltd.



Praise for Sigizmund Krzhizhanovsky:

"Krzhizhanovsky is often compared to Borges, Swift, Poe, Gogol, Kafka, and Beckett, yet his fiction relies on its own special mixture of heresy and logic."

—Natasha Randall, *Bookforum*

"Krzhizhanovsky is one of the greatest Russian writers of the last century."

—Robert Chandler, *Financial Times*

\$19.95t / £14.99 paper 978-0-231-20237-4
\$40.00* / £34.00 cloth 978-0-231-20236-7
\$18.99t / £14.99 e-book 978-0-231-55452-7

SEPTEMBER 256 pages / 5.5" x 8.5"

LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION

RUSSIAN LIBRARY

Countries That Don't Exist

Selected Nonfiction

SIGIZMUND KRZHIZHANOVSKY

Edited by Jacob Emery and Alexander Spektor

THE DEEPLY ORIGINAL NONFICTION OF A
 REDISCOVERED RUSSIAN WRITER

Almost unknown during his lifetime, Sigizmund Krzhizhanovsky is now hailed as a master of Russian prose. His short stories and novels, unpublishable under Stalinism but rediscovered long after his death, have drawn comparisons to the works of Jorge Luis Borges for their distinctive blend of metafictional play and philosophical thought experiment. Like Borges, Krzhizhanovsky also wrote dazzlingly unconventional essayistic pieces as a slippery extension of his fictional project.

Countries That Don't Exist showcases a selection of Krzhizhanovsky's exceptional nonfiction, which spans a dizzying range of genres and voices. Playful fantasies dwelling in the borderlands between essay and fable, metaphysical conversations and probing literary criticism, philosophical essays and wartime memoirs—in all these modes Krzhizhanovsky's writing bristles with idiosyncratic erudition and a starkly original vision of literary creation. Krzhizhanovsky comes across as a strange voice from another past, at once utterly novel yet unmistakably belonging to the high-modernist 1920s and 1930s. Taken together, these works present to the English-speaking world a fresh aspect of a newly canonized author.

SIGIZMUND KRZHIZHANOVSKY (1887–1950) was born in Kiev and moved to Moscow shortly after the revolution, where he joined the experimental art and theater worlds. Though known in literary circles, he published little during his lifetime, as his phantasmagoric and metafictional texts met the disapproval of Soviet censors. His books in English translation include *Memories of the Future*, *The Letter Killers Club*, and *Autobiography of a Corpse*.

JACOB EMERY is associate professor of Slavic and comparative literature at Indiana University.

ALEX SPEKTOR is associate professor of Russian at the University of Georgia.

The Symphonies

ANDREI BELY

Translated by Jonathan Stone

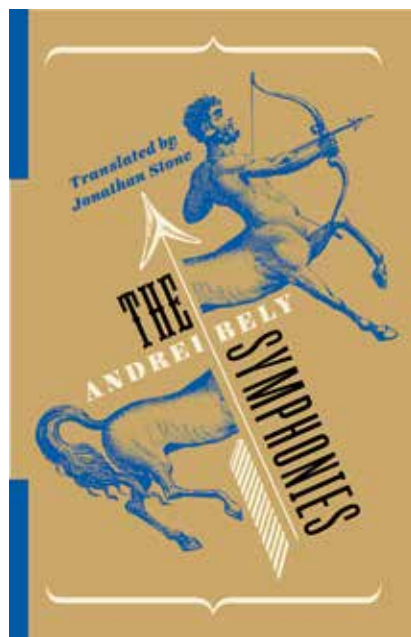
MYSTICAL MODERNIST EXPERIMENTATION FROM A
MAJOR RUSSIAN WRITER

Andrei Bely is best known for the modernist masterwork *Petersburg*, a paradigmatic example of how modern writers strove to evoke the fragmentation of language, narrative, and consciousness. In the early twentieth century, Bely embarked on his life as an artist with texts he called “symphonies”—works experimenting with genre and sound, written in a style that shifts among prosaic, poetic, and musical. This book presents Bely’s four *Symphonies*—“Dramatic Symphony,” “Northern Symphony,” “The Return,” and “Goblet of Blizzards”—fantastically strange stories that capture the banality of life, the intimacy of love, and the enchantment of art.

The *Symphonies* are quintessential works of modernist innovation in which Bely developed an evocative mythology and distinctive aesthetics. Influenced by Russian symbolism, Bely believed that the role of modern artists was to imbue seemingly small details with cosmic significance. The *Symphonies* depict the drabness of daily life with distinct irony and satire—and then soar out of turn-of-the-century Moscow into the realm of the infinite and eternal. They conjure worlds that resemble our own but reveal elements of artifice and magic, hinting at mystical truths and the complete transfiguration of life. Showcasing the protean quality of Bely’s language and storytelling, Jonathan Stone’s translation of the *Symphonies* features some of the most captivating and beguiling writing of Russia’s Silver Age.

ANDREI BELY, the pseudonym of Boris Nikolaevich Bugaev (1880–1934), was a central figure of Russian symbolism and modernism as a poet, novelist, and theorist. He was a proponent of innovation who aimed both to revolutionize Russian literature and to find a philosophical framework for modernist techniques. His books include *The Silver Dove*, *Petersburg*, and *Kotik Letaev*.

JONATHAN STONE is associate professor of Russian at Franklin and Marshall College. His books include *Decadence and Modernism in European and Russian Literature and Culture: Aesthetics and Anxiety in the 1890s* (2019).



“Those who read Stone’s introduction and translation with care will come away with an understanding that will enable them to appreciate what Bely is undertaking in the *Symphonies*, even as they work through the profusion of imagery and the fragmentary structure of these writings. There are very few works that compete with this volume in any way.”

—Barry Scherr, Dartmouth College

\$24.95t/£22.00 paper 978-0-231-19909-4
\$40.00*/£34.00 cloth 978-0-231-19908-7
\$23.99t/£20.00 e-book 978-0-231-55293-6

SEPTEMBER 544 pages/5.5" x 8.5"

LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION

RUSSIAN LIBRARY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



“Today, all forms of inequality are being scrutinized. The underrepresentation of women in investment management isn’t in the headlines, but it’s something many of us in the profession want to change. How can we make progress in this regard? *Undiversified* by Ellen Carr and Katrina Dudley is the authoritative source on the subject and a great place to start.”

—Howard Marks, cofounder and cochairman, Oaktree Capital Management

\$24.95t / £22.00 cloth 978-0-231-19588-1
\$23.99t/£20.00 e-book 978-0-231-55153-3

AUGUST 232 pages/6"x9"/5 figures, 2 tables

BUSINESS

HEILBRUNN CENTER FOR GRAHAM & DODD
INVESTING SERIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press

Undiversified

The Big Gender Short in Investment Management

ELLEN CARR AND KATRINA DUDLEY

UNDERSTANDING THE SHORTAGE OF—AND NEED FOR—
FEMALE PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

Diversification is a core principle of investing. Yet money managers have not applied it to their own ranks. Only around 10 percent of portfolio managers—the people most directly responsible for investing money—are female, and the numbers are even worse at the ownership level. What are the causes of this underrepresentation, and what are its consequences—including for firms’ and clients’ bottom lines?

The experienced practitioners Ellen Carr and Katrina Dudley examine the lack of women in investment management and propose solutions to improve the imbalance. They explore the barriers that subtly but effectively discourage women from entering and staying in the industry at each point in the pipeline. Carr and Dudley showcase a diverse constellation of successful female portfolio managers to demystify the profession.

Drawing on wide-ranging research, interviews with prospective, current, and former industry practitioners, and the authors’ own experiences, *Undiversified* makes a compelling case that increasing the number of women could help transform active investment management at a time when it is under threat from passive strategies and technological innovation.

© KARIM OLACHEA



ELLEN CARR has over two decades of experience as a high-yield bond portfolio manager, most recently at Weaver C. Barksdale, a majority-women-owned, institutional fixed-income investment management firm. She is also an adjunct professor of finance at Columbia Business School, and she is a frequent contributor to the *Financial Times*.

© DAGHARA SZULCE
PHOTOGRAPHY



KATRINA DUDLEY is a global equity portfolio manager at Franklin Templeton Investments, one of the world’s largest asset managers. She is a frequent market commentator on CNBC and Bloomberg and a guest lecturer at Columbia Business School and the Stern School of Business.

Experiencing Design

The Innovator's Journey

JEANNE LIEDTKA, KAREN HOLD, AND
JESSICA ELDRIDGE

A GUIDE TO THE MENTALITY OF DESIGN THINKERS

On the surface, design thinking involves a set of seemingly simple activities such as gathering data, identifying insights, generating ideas, prototyping, and experimentation. But practiced at a superficial level, even great design tools don't go deep enough to create the shifts in mindset and skillset that are required to achieve transformational impact. Going deep with design requires more than changing the activities of innovators: individuals become design thinkers by experiencing design.

Drawing on decades of researching and teaching design thinking to people not trained in design, Jeanne Liedtka, Karen Hold, and Jessica Eldridge offer a guide for how to create deep experiences at each stage of the design thinking journey, whether for an individual, a team, or an organization. For each experience phase, they specify the mindset shifts and competencies that need to be achieved, describe how different personality types experience different kinds of journeys, and show how to fully leverage the diversity of teams. *Experiencing Design* explores both the science and practicalities of design and includes two assessment instruments for individual and organizational development.

Ultimately, innovators need to *be* someone new to create something new. This book shows you how to use design thinking to make this happen.

JEANNE LIEDTKA is a faculty member at the Darden Graduate School of Business Administration at the University of Virginia. Her Columbia Business School Publishing books include *Designing for Growth: A Manager's Toolkit* (2011) and *Design Thinking for the Greater Good: Innovation in the Social Sector* (2017).

KAREN HOLD is the founder of Experience Labs, an innovation consulting firm. She is also the director of DT:DC, a design thinking community in Washington, DC, and a visiting professor at École des Ponts Business School.

JESSICA ELDRIDGE is a consultant working at the intersection of educational equity and purposeful innovation. She is a specialist in design thinking, innovation management, and cross-sector collaboration.



“Liedtka, Hold, and Eldridge make the case for how individuals are transformed through design thinking, allowing them to make greater innovations. The focus on how the process transforms those who use it is a unique and needed contribution to the broader literature.”

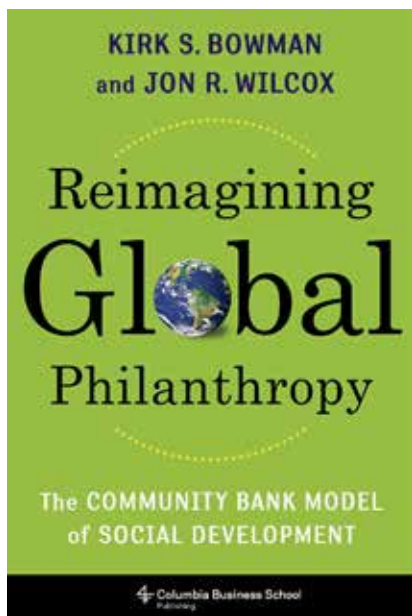
—Mathew D. Duerden, associate professor of experience design and management, Brigham Young University, and coauthor of *Designing Experiences*

\$29.95t/£25.00 cloth 978-0-231-19426-6
\$28.99t/£25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55073-4

JUNE 232 pages/8.5" x 8.5" / 50 images

BUSINESS / DESIGN

All Rights: Columbia University Press



“This is an eye-opening and pathbreaking book offering concrete advice for those of us who want to do good in the developing world. Bowman and Wilcox put forward a bold new model and present it in a crisp engaging way. A must-read.”

—Dan Breznitz, codirector of the Innovation Policy Lab and Munk Chair of Innovation Studies, University of Toronto

\$24.95t / £22.00 cloth 978-0-231-20010-3
\$23.99t / £20.00 e-book 978-0-231-55343-8
SEPTEMBER 208 pages / 5.5" x 8.5" / 30 figures
BUSINESS
All Rights: Columbia University Press

Reimagining Global Philanthropy

The Community Bank Model of Social Development

KIRK S. BOWMAN AND JON R. WILCOX

A NEW APPROACH TO PHILANTHROPY THAT
CHALLENGES WESTERNERS TO RETHINK THEIR ROLE

Well-meaning Westerners want to find ways to help the less fortunate. Today, many are not just volunteering abroad and donating to international nonprofits but also advancing innovations and launching projects that aim to be socially transformative. However, often these activities are not efficient ways of helping others, and too many projects cause more harm than good.

Reimagining Global Philanthropy shares the journey of a conservative banker and a progressive professor to find a better way forward. Kirk S. Bowman and Jon R. Wilcox explain the boom in the global compassion industry, revealing the incentives that produce inefficient practices and poor outcomes. Instead of supporting start-up projects with long-shot hopes for success, they argue, we can dramatically improve results by empowering local leaders.

Applying lessons from the success of community banks, Bowman and Wilcox develop and implement a new model. Their straightforward and rigorously tested approach calls for community members to take the lead while outside partners play a supporting role. Bowman and Wilcox recount how they tested the model in Brazil, demonstrating the value of giving people in marginalized communities the opportunity to innovate. This book shows how global philanthropy can confront its blind spots and failures in order to achieve truly transformative outcomes.

KIRK S. BOWMAN is a professor in the Sam Nunn School of International Affairs at the Georgia Institute of Technology. He is cofounder and director of the international NGO Rise Up & Care. His books include *Lessons from Latin America: Innovations in Politics, Culture, and Development* (2014).

JON R. WILCOX is the cofounder and the former president, CEO, and director of California Republic Bancorp. His current and previous board affiliations include Mechanics Bank, Waterfall Bridge Capital, Rise Up & Care, South Coast Repertory, Junior Achievement, and Fiji Reef Resources.

The Digital Seeker

A Guide for Digital Teams to Build Winning Experiences

RAJ K. DE DATTA

A HANDBOOK FOR DELIVERING EXTRAORDINARY AND MEASURABLE DIGITAL EXPERIENCES

The internet was supposed to connect us to endless possibilities. So why do we keep ending up browsing the same old sites and best-seller lists? When sellers don't offer potential customers a compelling digital experience, consumers miss out on great products—and businesses miss a vital opportunity to grow.

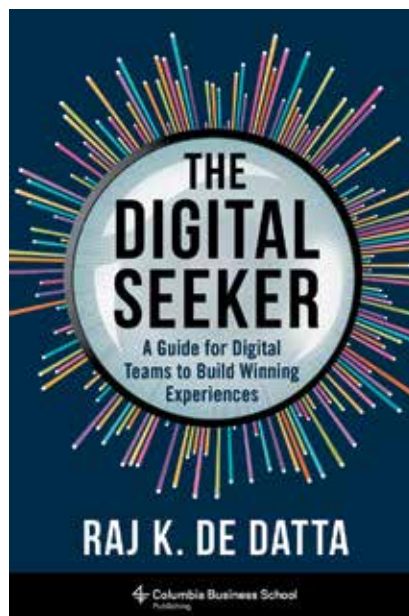
Raj K. De Datta, the founder of a company that powers digital-commerce experiences for many of the world's biggest brands, offers an actionable playbook for companies looking to deliver better digital experiences. He shows that the success stories have three key traits: They're designed for seekers, not just customers—they don't just allow customers to buy something but enable them to solve a deeper problem. They're built on a digital-experience platform that provides agile, personalized, scalable performance. And they're created by product-centric digital teams, not traditional organizations.

The Digital Seeker distills key lessons from compelling stories spanning a wide range of industries, such as amusement parks, fashion, sports, distribution, and the public sector—not just tech companies. De Datta pinpoints the power of seeker-centric philosophy—asking not simply what someone wants but *why* they want it—in order to achieve transformative results. Providing a roadmap for all digital teams to adopt, this book also offers crucial insights into e-commerce challenges and opportunities during and after the COVID-19 pandemic.

© HUNTRESS MEDIA



RAJ K. DE DATTA is the CEO and co-founder of Bloomreach, a company whose digital-experience software platform is used by a diverse set of businesses and organizations around the world, including Staples, Puma, Next, HD Supply, ING Bank, and FC Bayern München. He was previously a director of product marketing at Cisco Systems and a founding member of the telecommunications start-up FirstMark Communications.



"The Digital Seeker is an exceptionally well-written and frank work about what it takes to succeed in a digital business. De Datta focuses not on the technical details of the digital world but on the human side of what it takes to pull together a team and a strategy for digital services. He is generous in sharing previously developed solutions to clients' problems as examples of best-practice problem solving."

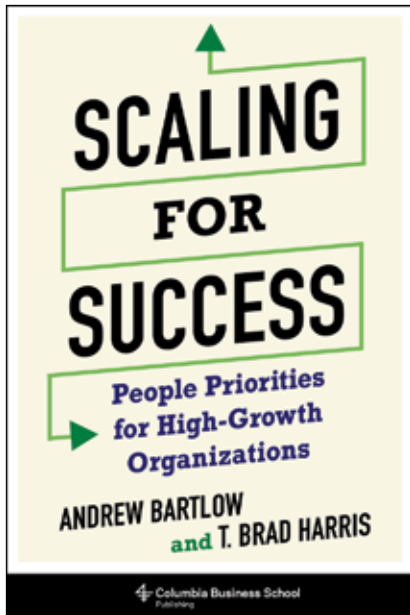
—J. Robert Rossman, dean emeritus, Illinois State University, and coauthor of *Designing Experiences*

\$24.95t/£22.00 cloth 978-0-231-20220-6
\$23.99t/£20.00 e-book 978-0-231-55444-2

JUNE 208 pages/5.5" x 8.5"/20 figures

BUSINESS

All Rights: Columbia University Press



“Scaling for Success explores the realities of what it really takes to scale a company. It is a must-read for high-growth company leaders. This book will help you think about how and when to hire or promote leaders. It will ensure that you have set out goals and responsibilities that are clear and nonconflicting—so your people are completely aligned with where you are going without duplication of effort. Bartlow and Harris have created your ultimate roadmap to growth.”

—Lynne Oldham, chief people officer, Zoom

\$35.00*/£30.00 cloth 978-0-231-19444-0

\$34.99/£30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55083-3

JULY 216 pages/6" x 9"/58 b&w figures and tables

BUSINESS

All Rights: Columbia University Press

Scaling for Success

People Priorities for High-Growth Organizations

ANDREW BARTLOW AND T. BRAD HARRIS

**A GUIDE TO HR STRATEGY FOR RAPIDLY GROWING
START-UPS**

Start-up founders and executives seeking to scale up to the next level find all too frequently that growth turns into chaos. Rather than laying the groundwork for the future, organizations get stuck by covering up complex problems with unsustainable band-aids and duct-tape fixes, implementing anecdote-based solutions from the latest tech-industry unicorns, and relying on too much on-the-fly learning from inexperienced managers.

This book is the definitive guide for leaders of high-growth organizations seeking to understand and execute the people management principles that are essential to continued success. Combining a wealth of practical experience, well-grounded academic research, and easy-to-apply frameworks, Andrew Bartlow and T. Brad Harris offer a practical toolkit that founders, functional leaders, and managers of people can use to rethink their practices to meet their organizations' needs. They help readers identify the core people management programs and practices that are best for an organization at its current stage and size while also supporting a foundation for continued development and the capacity to adapt to inevitable surprises. Practical, actionable, and supplemented with numerous diagnostic tools and illustrative examples, *Scaling for Success* is a must-have playbook for organizational leaders pursuing smart and sustainable growth.

ANDREW BARTLOW is the founder of Series B Consulting, which advises organizations on talent and people management during periods of rapid change. He previously led human resources for tech companies in the real estate and ed-tech sectors and has guided organizations through massive growth, multiple mergers, and a public offering.

T. BRAD HARRIS is an associate professor of management at the Neeley School of Business at Texas Christian University and has a joint appointment with the School of Labor and Employment Relations at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. He is a coauthor of *3D Team Leadership: A New Approach for Complex Teams* (2017).

Getting Price Right

The Behavioral Economics of Profitable Pricing

GERALD SMITH

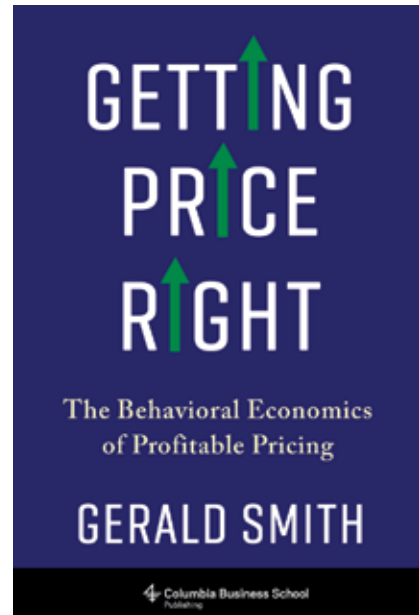
RETHINKING HOW TO APPROACH PRICING FROM THE
GROUND UP

How do leaders, managers, and proprietors go about the essential task of setting prices? What biases enter into this process, and why? How can a business remove biases from its price setting to become more productive, strategic, and profitable?

Combining perceptive insights from behavioral economics with leading-edge ideas on price management, this book offers a new approach to pricing. Gerald Smith demonstrates why understanding, reframing, and refining everyday pricing processes—one's pricing orientation—results in a better long-term pricing strategy. He explores how pricing actually happens in practice and shows how to identify and remove the psychological blinders that cause suboptimal decisions and policies. Smith details how to improve pricing orientation by combining the soft behavioral skills that intuitively shape and refine practice with the hard analytic skills that guide and structure pricing strategy. The result is more rational and more profitable pricing—with respect not only to revenue but also employee productivity and customer satisfaction.

Offering an accessible and actionable model, *Getting Price Right* is the first book to apply behavioral economics to managerial price setting. It is a must-read for business leaders, thought leaders, and professionals interested in advances in pricing and for managers, entrepreneurs, proprietors, and small and midsize business owners whose everyday work involves pricing.

GERALD SMITH is a business professor and chair of the Marketing Department at Boston College in the Carroll School of Management, and he teaches strategic pricing management in the BC MBA Program. He is the author of *The Opt-Out Effect: Marketing Strategies That Empower Consumers and Win Customer-Driven Brand Loyalty* (2016). Smith has lectured widely in leading executive forums and consulted, researched, and worked with many Fortune 1000 business managers, small and medium businesses, and government entities.



“This book makes a strong contribution to pricing knowledge by bridging the bodies of pricing and behavioral science with a unique focus on pricing orientation. It proposes a comprehensive and structured review of critical concepts with practical recommendations and examples on how to use them in real business life. This is a must-have book for any pricing practitioner’s library.”

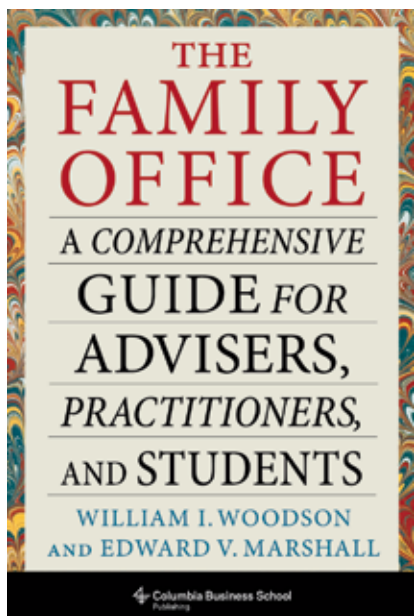
—Stephan M. Liozu, founder, Value
Innovation Advisors

\$40.00* / £34.00 cloth 978-0-231-19070-1
\$39.99 / £34.00 e-book 978-0-231-54907-3

AUGUST 392 pages/6" x 9" / 118 figures and tables

BUSINESS

All Rights: Columbia University Press



“This book will quickly become an essential read for anyone looking to more fully understand the little recognized but increasingly important world of family offices. Woodson and Marshall thoroughly explore the major aspects of a family office from the perspective of the various constituents.”

—Paul Carbone, president and managing partner, Pritzker Private Capital

\$35.00* / £30.00 cloth 978-0-231-20062-2
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55371-1

AUGUST 280 pages/6" x 9"/57 figures

BUSINESS

HEILBRUNN CENTER FOR GRAHAM & DODD
INVESTING SERIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press

The Family Office

A Comprehensive Guide for Advisers, Practitioners, and Students

**WILLIAM I. WOODSON AND
EDWARD V. MARSHALL**

THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO FAMILY OFFICES FOR
PROFESSIONALS AND MANY MORE

Family offices are private organizations that assume the daily administration and management of a wealthy family's personal and financial affairs. Historically, these repositories of great wealth have been shrouded in secrecy, their activities conducted behind closed doors.

This book provides an insider's view for anyone looking to understand family offices as well as how to best serve and advise them. The veteran practitioners William I. Woodson and Edward V. Marshall offer a thorough guide to family offices: why wealthy families create them, what they do, and how to manage them effectively. They present these insights through a series of problem-based learning cases that follow a single family's journey from the time of a significant liquidity event; through the creation, staffing, and management of their family office; and into its succession. The cases and background materials are drawn from the authors' practical knowledge, network of industry experts, and experience advising family offices large and small. They shed light on the unique issues wealthy families face and the solutions they adopt to address them.

This book is the definitive resource for practitioners and students, as well as family principals, advisors, service providers, and all others who engage with the world of family offices.

WILLIAM I. WOODSON is a lecturer on wealth management at the School of Professional Studies at Columbia University. He is the former head of a family office and ran the family office practices for Citi Private Bank and Credit Suisse.

EDWARD V. MARSHALL is a family office expert, author, consultant, and speaker. He is the global head of the family office practice at Dentons, the world's largest law firm. Marshall has held leading family office roles at Credit Suisse, Citibank, and Boston Private, and he is a guest lecturer on family office at New York University's Stern School of Business.

A Partial Enlightenment

What Modern Literature and Buddhism Can Teach Us About Living Well Without Perfection

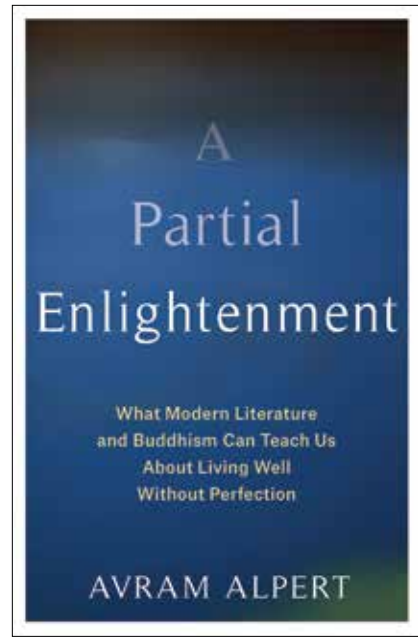
AVRAM ALPERT

HOW MODERN BUDDHISM INFLUENCED GLOBAL
LITERATURE AND IN TURN WAS CHANGED

In many ways, Buddhism has become the global religion of the modern world. For its contemporary followers, the ideal of enlightenment promises inner peace and worldly harmony. And whereas other philosophies feel abstract and disembodied, Buddhism offers meditation as a means to realize this ideal. If we could all be as enlightened as Buddhists, some imagine, we could live in a much better world. For some time now, however, this beatific image of Buddhism has been under attack. Scholars and practitioners have criticized it as a Western fantasy that has nothing to do with the actual experiences of Buddhists.

Avram Alpert combines personal experience and readings of modern novels to offer another way to understand modern Buddhism. He argues that it represents a rich resource not for attaining perfection but rather for finding meaning and purpose in a chaotic world. Finding unexpected affinities across world literature—Rudyard Kipling in colonial India, Yukio Mishima in postwar Japan, Bessie Head escaping apartheid South Africa—as well as in his own experiences living with Tibetan exiles, Alpert shows how these stories illuminate a world in which suffering is inevitable and total enlightenment is impossible. Yet they also give us access to partial enlightenments: powerful insights that become available when we come to terms with imperfection and stop looking for wholeness. *A Partial Enlightenment* reveals the moments of personal and social transformation that the inventions of modern Buddhism help make possible.

AVRAM ALPERT teaches writing at Princeton University. He is the author of *Global Origins of the Modern Self, from Montaigne to Suzuki* (2019). He is also coeditor of *Shifter* magazine and has written cultural criticism for outlets including the *New York Times*, the *Washington Post*, the *Brooklyn Rail*, and *Truthout*.



“The stories about the Buddha, with their promise of awakening and liberation, are among the richest and most inspiring tales ever told. By focusing on the creation and complexities of a new, twentieth-century Buddhism and the novels it has produced, *A Partial Enlightenment* delivers a brilliant work of literary history less concerned with the mythology of absolute perfection than the embedded, political, and existential realities that make modern Buddhism—an authentic way to ‘fail better’—relevant for our lives today.”

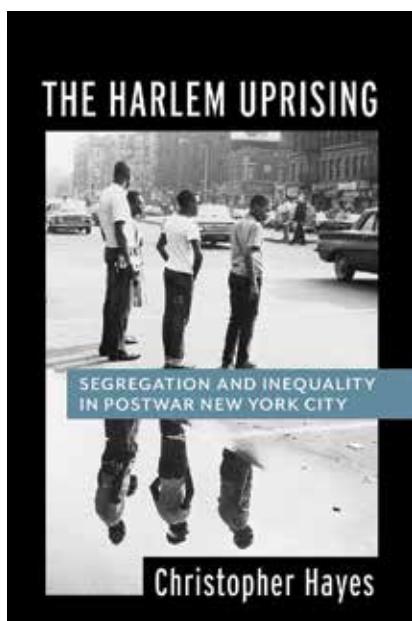
—Charles Johnson,
author of *Middle Passage*, winner of the
National Book Award

\$30.00* / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-20003-5
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-20002-8
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55339-1

APRIL 256 pages / 5.5" x 8.5"

RELIGION / LITERARY STUDIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press



"The Harlem Uprising offers a powerful narrative of the riots and upheaval in Harlem and other African American neighborhoods in New York City in the summer of 1964. Hayes's vividly written book provides a stinging portrayal of midcentury New York from the perspective of Black New Yorkers and offers an important new historiography of the carceral state."

—Kim Phillips-Fein, author of
Fear City: New York's Fiscal Crisis and the Rise of Austerity Politics

\$30.00* / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-18187-7
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-18186-0
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-54384-2

SEPTEMBER 320 pages/6.125" x 9.25"

HISTORY

All Rights: Columbia University Press

The Harlem Uprising

Segregation and Inequality in Postwar New York City

CHRISTOPHER HAYES

HOW THE 1964 PROTESTS SHAPED THE FIGHT AGAINST
STRUCTURAL RACISM AND POLICE BRUTALITY

In July 1964, after a white police officer shot and killed an African American teenage boy, unrest broke out in Harlem and then Bedford-Stuyvesant. Protests rose up to call for an end to police brutality and the unequal treatment of Black people in a city that viewed itself as liberal. A week of upheaval ensued, including looting and property damage as well as widespread police violence, in what would be the first of the 1960s urban uprisings.

Christopher Hayes examines the causes and consequences of the uprisings, from the city's history of racial segregation in education, housing, and employment to the ways in which the police both neglected and exploited Black neighborhoods. While the national Civil Rights Movement was securing substantial victories, Black New Yorkers saw little or uneven progress. Faced with a lack of economic opportunities, pervasive discrimination, and worsening quality of life, they felt a growing sense of disenchantment with the promises of city leaders. In the aftermath of the uprising, a broad, interracial coalition of activists called for civilian review of complaints against the police, but the NYPD's rank and file fought this demand bitterly, further inflaming racial tensions. Hayes highlights how the story of the uprisings and what happened next reveals the white backlash against civil rights in the north and crystallizes the limits of liberalism. Drawing on a range of archives, this book provides a vivid portrait of postwar New York City, a new perspective on the civil rights era, and a timely analysis of deeply entrenched racial inequalities.



© ALISSA JANI

CHRISTOPHER HAYES teaches history in the Department of Labor Studies and Employment Relations at Rutgers University.

We Testify with Our Lives

How Religion Transformed Radical Thought from Black Power to Black Lives Matter

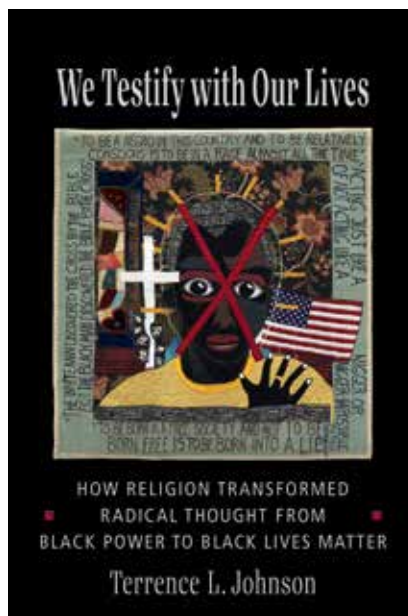
TERRENCE L. JOHNSON

HOW RELIGION HAS INFLUENCED BLACK
RADICAL POLITICS

Police killings of unarmed Black people have ignited a national and international response unlike any in decades. But differing from their civil rights-oriented predecessors, today's activists do not think that the institutions and values of liberal democracy can eradicate structural racism. They draw instead on a Black radical tradition that, Terrence L. Johnson argues, derives its force from its unacknowledged ethical and religious dimensions.

We Testify with Our Lives traces Black religion's sustained influence from SNCC to the present, reconstructing a radical lived ethics of freedom and justice. Johnson demonstrates that Black Power fundamentally contests liberalism's abstract understanding of democracy, calling instead for new embodied frameworks to achieve human flourishing and dignity. Black bodies represent the primary form of resistance against violent and oppressive regimes of white supremacy and exploitation.

Considering the writings of Audre Lorde, Toni Cade Bambara, Stokely Carmichael, Martin Luther King Jr., Malcolm X, and James Baldwin, *We Testify with Our Lives* makes its case through a new narrative of the evolution of Black radicalism from the civil rights movement through the Movement for Black Lives. It forges new insights into Black Power's vital contributions to debates on ethics, transnational politics, democracy, political solidarity, and freedom—and its potent resources for the ongoing struggle to build democratic possibilities for all.



"In this beautifully written book, Terrence L. Johnson masterfully reframes our understanding of Black political thought and moral virtue. Through a gripping narrative that brings us into the presence of ideas in action, Johnson challenges prevailing misconceptions about the Black Power movement and its legacies. This is a groundbreaking book that will command the attention of scholars and students for many years. Essential reading."

—Alex Zamalin, author of *Black Utopia: The History of an Idea from Black Nationalism to Afrofuturism*

TERRENCE L. JOHNSON is associate professor of religion and politics in the Department of Government at Georgetown University. He is the author of *Tragic Soul-Life: W. E. B. Du Bois and the Moral Crisis Facing American Democracy* (2012).



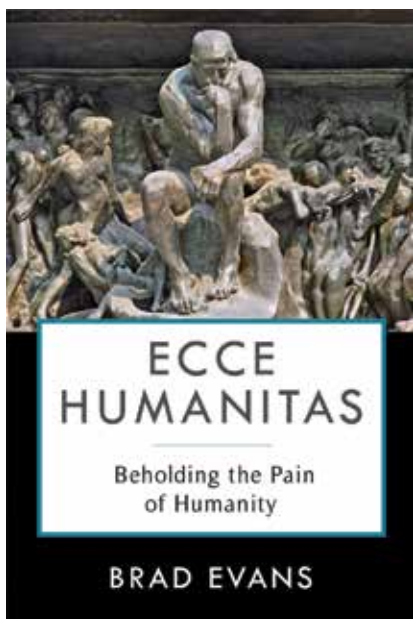
© EMILY GROSSI

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-20045-5
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-20044-8
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55362-9

JULY 280 pages/5.5" x 8.5"

RELIGION / AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press



“Evans has given us a manifesto for how to effectively address the cryptotheology that lies at the heart of Western modernity. He has capped a highly successful career of studying violence with a way out and through its dangerous entanglements. This is a brave and extraordinarily timely work at a time when the threat of violence is particularly acute and ubiquitous.”

—James Martel, author of
Unburied Bodies: Subversive Corpses and the Authority of the Dead

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-20045-5
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-18462-5
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55362-9

JULY 344 pages / 6.125" x 9.25" / 22 b&w illustrations

PHILOSOPHY

INSURRECTIONS: CRITICAL STUDIES IN
RELIGION, POLITICS, AND CULTURE

All Rights: Columbia University Press

Ecce Humanitas

Beholding the Pain of Humanity

BRAD EVANS

Foreword by Jake Chapman

RECONSIDERING VIOLENCE, THE SACRED, AND
HUMANITY IN SEARCH OF LIBERATION

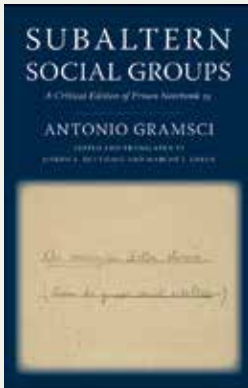
The very idea of humanity seems to be in crisis. Born in the ashes of devastation after the slaughter of millions, the liberal conception of humanity imagined a suffering victim in need of salvation. Today, this figure appears less and less capable of galvanizing the political imagination. But without it, how are we to respond to the inhumane violence that overwhelms our political and philosophical registers? How can we make sense of the violence that was carried out in the name of humanism?

Through a critical exploration of violence and the sacred, *Ecce Humanitas* recasts the fall of liberal humanism. Brad Evans offers a rich analysis of the changing nature of sacrificial violence, from its theological origins to the exhaustion of the victim in the contemporary world. He critiques the aestheticization that turns victims into sacred objects, sacrificial figures that demand response, perpetuating a cycle of violence that is seen as natural and inevitable. In novel readings of classic and contemporary works, Evans traces the sacralization of violence as well as art's potential to incite resistance. A new aesthetics provides a form of transgressive witnessing that challenges the ubiquity of violence and allows us to go beyond humanism to imagine a truly liberated humanity.



BRAD EVANS is professor of political violence and aesthetics at the University of Bath. His many books include *Atrocity Exhibition: Life in the Age of Total Violence* (2019) and *Disposable Futures: The Seduction of Violence in the Age of Spectacle* (2015). He is the lead editor for the “Histories of Violence” section with the *Los Angeles Review of Books*.

JAKE CHAPMAN is a British visual artist who works with his brother Dinos as the Chapman Brothers. In their provocative practice, the Chapman Brothers reappropriate work by figures from Goya to Hitler.



Subaltern Social Groups

A Critical Edition of Prison Notebook 25

ANTONIO GRAMSCI

Edited and translated by Joseph A. Buttigieg and
Marcus E. Green

“The subaltern defined Gramsci’s work. In this volume, we at last have the full view of how that definition came into being. A treasure.”

—Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak, author of “Can the Subaltern Speak?”

This book presents the first complete translation of Antonio Gramsci’s notes on the concept of subalternity, including the prison notebook devoted to the theme of subaltern social groups. It is an indispensable account of the development of one of the crucial concepts in twentieth-century thought.

ANTONIO GRAMSCI (1891–1937) was an Italian Marxist theorist whose prison notebooks are foundational for an array of disciplines and schools of thought.

JOSEPH A. BUTTIGIEG (1947–2019) was the editor of the complete critical edition of Antonio Gramsci’s *Prison Notebooks* (Columbia, 1992–2007).

MARCUS E. GREEN is editor of the anthology *Rethinking Gramsci* (2011).

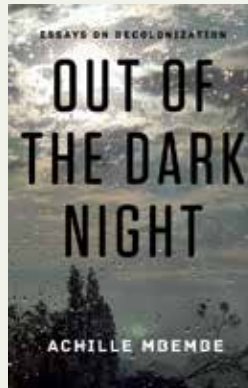
\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19039-8
\$140.00 / £115.00 cloth 978-0-231-19038-1
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-54886-1

JUNE 272 pages / 6" x 9"

PHILOSOPHY

EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVES: A SERIES IN SOCIAL THOUGHT
AND CULTURAL CRITICISM

World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
All Other Rights: Fondazione Istituto Gramsci



Out of the Dark Night

Essays on Decolonization

ACHILLE MBEMBE

“An important, provocative, and powerful intervention into the politics and the production of knowledge after colonialism in France and about the French empire’s former colonies after they became independent.”

—Mamadou Diouf, Leitner Family Professor of African Studies, Columbia University

Achille Mbembe is one of the world’s most profound critics of colonialism and its consequences. His writings examine the complexities of decolonization for African subjectivities and the possibilities emerging in its wake. In *Out of the Dark Night*, he offers a rich analysis of the paradoxes of the postcolonial moment.

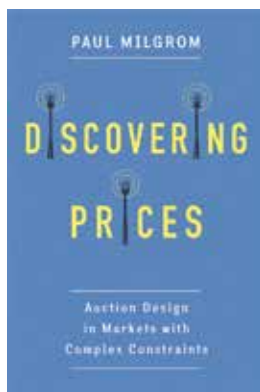
ACHILLE MBEMBE is Research Professor in History and Politics at the Wits Institute for Social and Economic Research, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa. He is the author of *On the Postcolony* (2001), *Critique of Black Reason* (2017), and *Necropolitics* (2019), and he is the winner of the 2018 Ernst Bloch Award as well as the Gerda Henkel Award.

\$30.00* / £25.00 cloth 978-0-231-16028-5
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-50059-3

JANUARY 280 pages / 6" x 9"

PHILOSOPHY

World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
All Other Rights: Editions La Découverte



Discovering Prices

Auction Design in Markets with Complex Constraints

PAUL MILGROM

"A brilliant, fascinating book."

—Bengt Holmstrom, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Nobel Laureate in Economics

Paul Milgrom—winner of the 2020 Nobel Prize in Economic Sciences—describes how auctions can be used to discover prices and guide efficient resource allocations. Milgrom roots his theories in real-world examples, including the ambitious U.S. incentive auction of radio frequencies, whose design he led. Both lively and technical, *Discovering Prices* provides economists with crucial new tools.

"Every economist, and indeed anyone interested in how markets work, will find these wide-ranging reflections rewarding to read and ponder."

—Alvin E. Roth, Stanford University, Nobel Laureate in Economics

PAUL MILGROM is the Shirley R. and Leonard W. Ely Jr. Professor of Humanities and Sciences in the Department of Economics at Stanford University. He was awarded the 2020 Nobel Memorial Prize in Economic Sciences. His books include *Putting Auction Theory to Work* (2004).

\$20.00* / £14.99 paper 978-0-231-17599-9

APRIL 248 pages / 5.5" x 8.5"

ECONOMICS

CLOTH EDITION 2017 978-0-231-17598-2

KENNETH J. ARROW LECTURE SERIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press



American Resistance

From the Women's March to the Blue Wave

DANA R. FISHER

"Terrific."

—*New Republic*

Since Donald Trump's first day in office, a large and energetic grassroots "Resistance" has taken to the streets to protest his administration's plans for the United States. *American Resistance* traces activists from the streets back to the communities and congressional districts around the country where they live, work, and vote. Beginning with the first Women's March and following the movement through the 2018 midterms, Dana R. Fisher reveals how the Left rebounded from the devastating 2016 election, the lessons for turning grassroots passion into electoral gains, and what comes next.

DANA R. FISHER is professor of sociology at the University of Maryland, College Park. Her books include *Activism, Inc.: How the Outsourcing of Grassroots Campaigns Is Strangling Progressive Politics in America* (2006).

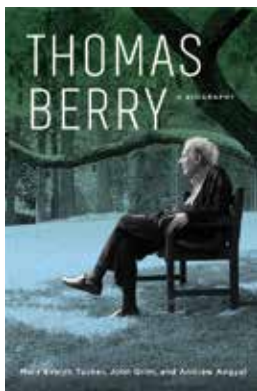
\$20.00* / £14.99 paper 978-0-231-18765-7

MARCH 216 pages / 5.5" x 8.5"

POLITICS / SOCIOLOGY

CLOTH EDITION 2019 978-0-231-18764-0

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Thomas Berry

A Biography

MARY EVELYN TUCKER, JOHN GRIM,
AND ANDREW ANGYAL

HONORABLE MENTION, 2020 CATHOLIC BOOK
AWARD, BIOGRAPHY CATEGORY, CATHOLIC
PRESS ASSOCIATION

Thomas Berry (1914–2009) was one of the twentieth century's most prescient and profound thinkers. He sought a broader perspective on humanity's relationship to the earth in order to respond to the ecological and social challenges of our times. This first biography of Berry illuminates his remarkable vision and its continuing relevance for achieving transformative social change and environmental renewal.

"A truly magisterial work and magnificent book."

—*Times Higher Education*

MARY EVELYN TUCKER and JOHN GRIM teach at the Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies and the Yale Divinity School, where they direct the Yale Forum on Religion and Ecology. They worked closely with Thomas Berry for over thirty years as his students, editors, and literary executors and are the managing trustees of the Thomas Berry Foundation. ANDREW ANGYAL is professor emeritus of English and environmental studies at Elon University. He is also the author of *Wendell Berry* (1995).

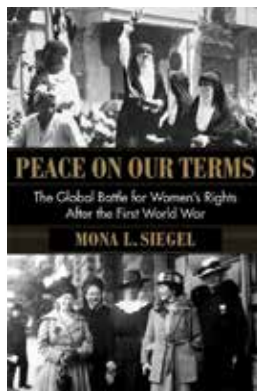
\$22.00* / £18.99 paper 978-0-231-17699-6

JULY 360 pages / 6.125" x 9.25" / 53 b&w photographs

RELIGION / ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

CLOTH EDITION 2019 978-0-231-17698-9

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Peace on Our Terms

The Global Battle for Women's Rights After the First World War

MONA L. SIEGEL

"A riveting study. . . . This sparkling, character-driven history will captivate readers interested in the suffrage movement and feminist history."

—*Publishers Weekly*

Peace on Our Terms is the first book to demonstrate the centrality of women's activism to the Paris Peace Conference and the critical diplomatic events of 1919. Mona L. Siegel's sweeping global account of international organizing highlights how Egyptian and Chinese nationalists, Western and Japanese labor feminists, white Western suffragists, and African American civil rights advocates worked in tandem to advance women's rights. She tells the timely story of how female activists transformed women's rights into a global rallying cry, laying a foundation for generations to come.

MONA L. SIEGEL is professor of history at California State University, Sacramento. She is the author of *The Moral Disarmament of France: Education, Pacifism, and Patriotism, 1914–1940* (2004).

\$26.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-19511-9

APRIL 344 pages / 6" x 9" / 28 b&w photographs

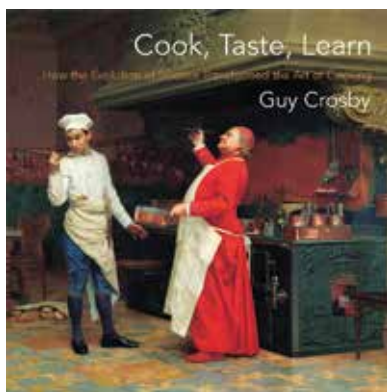
HISTORY

CLOTH EDITION 2020 978-0-231-19510-2

COLUMBIA STUDIES IN INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL
HISTORY

World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;

All Other Rights: Sandra Dijkstra Literary Agency



Cook, Taste, Learn

How the Evolution of Science Transformed the Art of Cooking

GUY CROSBY

“As a foodie I was delighted to see all suspicions confirmed in *Cook, Taste, Learn*—that advances in the culinary arts are commonly empowered by curious scientists who also happen to be hungry.”

—Neil deGrasse Tyson

The food scientist and best-selling author Guy Crosby offers a lively tour of the history and science behind the art of cooking, explaining why both home cooks and professional chefs should learn how to apply cooking science. The book features accessible explanations of complex topics as well as a selection of recipes that illustrate scientific principles.

“A sprightly delight.”

—*Nature*

GUY CROSBY, PhD, CFS, is adjunct associate professor of nutrition at the Harvard T. H. Chan School of Public Health. He is the science editor for *Christopher Kimball's Milk Street* and was the science editor for *America's Test Kitchen*. He is coauthor of *New York Times* best-seller *The Science of Good Cooking* (2012) and *Cook's Science* (2016).

\$20.00* / £14.99 paper 978-0-231-19293-4

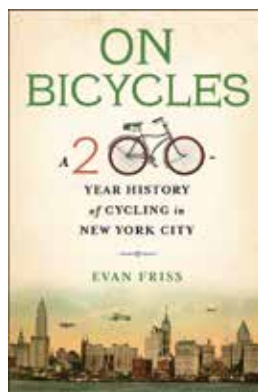
JUNE 208 pages / 8.5" x 8.5" / 39 illustrations

FOOD / SCIENCE

CLOTH EDITION 2019 978-0-231-19292-7

ARTS AND TRADITIONS OF THE TABLE: PERSPECTIVES ON CULINARY HISTORY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



On Bicycles

A 200-Year History of Cycling in New York City

EVAN FRISS

“Absorbing.”

—*New York Times*

Evan Friss traces the colorful and fraught history of cycling in New York City. He uncovers the bicycle's place in the city over time, showing how it has served as a mirror of the city's changing social, economic, infrastructural, and cultural politics since it first appeared. *On Bicycles* illuminates how the city as we know it today reflects a fitful journey powered and opposed by New York City's people and its politics.

EVAN FRISS is an associate professor of history at James Madison University and the author of *The Cycling City: Bicycles and Urban America in the 1890s*. He used to pedal around New York City, but now lives in Virginia with his family.

“A thoughtful, entertaining look at an essential form of transportation in New York City.”

—*Publishers Weekly*

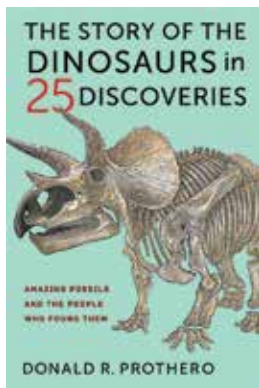
\$25.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-18257-7

JUNE 256 pages / 6" x 9" / 30 illustrations

HISTORY

CLOTH EDITION 2019 978-0-231-18256-0

All Rights: Columbia University Press



The Story of the Dinosaurs in 25 Discoveries

Amazing Fossils and the People Who Found Them

DONALD R. PROTHERO

ONE OF THE 10 BEST NONFICTION BOOKS TO
READ IN SCIENCE, *NEW SCIENTIST*

How did we learn that *Triceratops* had three horns? What convinced scientists that modern birds are relatives of ancient *Velociraptor*? Donald R. Prothero tells the fascinating stories behind the most important fossil finds and the intrepid researchers who unearthed them. In twenty-five vivid vignettes, he weaves together dramatic tales of dinosaur discoveries with what modern science now knows about the species to which they belong.

"After a couple of pages, Prothero had me hooked . . . Replete with entertaining stories."

—*Popular Science*

DONALD R. PROTHERO is adjunct professor of geological sciences at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, and research associate in vertebrate paleontology at the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County. His Columbia University Press books include *The Story of the Earth in 25 Rocks: Tales of Important Geological Puzzles and the People Who Solved Them* (2018).

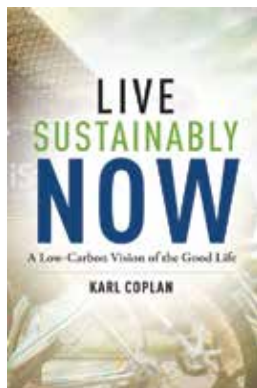
\$26.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-18603-2

JULY 488 pages / 6" x 9" / 227 illustrations

SCIENCE

CLOTH EDITION 2019 978-0-231-18602-5

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Live Sustainably Now

A Low-Carbon Vision of the Good Life

KARL COPLAN

"Talking the environmental talk is one thing, but if you want to walk the walk, too, Karl Coplan's book will tell you how to do it and how to do it happily."

—Colin Beavan, author of *No Impact Man*

Karl Coplan shares his personal journey of attempting to cut back on carbon without giving up the amenities of a suburban middle-class lifestyle. Coplan chronicles the joys and challenges of a year on a carbon budget—kayaking to work, hunting down electric-car charging stations, eating a Mediterranean-style diet, and enjoying plenty of travel on weekends and vacations while avoiding long-distance flights. He explains how to set a personal carbon cap and measure your actual footprint, with his own results detailed in monthly diary entries. This powerful and persuasive book provides an individual-level blueprint for a carbon-sustainable tweak to the American dream.

KARL COPLAN is professor of law at the Elisabeth Haub School of Law at Pace University, where he directs its environmental litigation clinic. Coplan is also a member of the board of directors of Waterkeeper Alliance, a global network of clean water advocates.

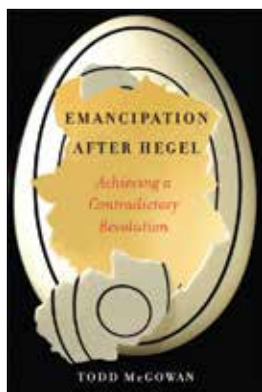
\$22.00* / £18.99 paper 978-0-231-19091-6

APRIL 224 pages / 6" x 9" / 16 figures

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

CLOTH EDITION 2019 978-0-231-19090-9

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Emancipation After Hegel

Achieving a Contradictory Revolution

TODD MCGOWAN

“Read this book . . . or ignore it at your own risk!”

—Slavoj Žižek

Simultaneously an introduction to Hegel and a fundamental reimagining of Hegel’s project, *Emancipation After Hegel* presents a radical Hegel who speaks to the twenty-first-century world. Todd McGowan argues that the revolutionary core of Hegel’s thought is contradiction, which we must attempt to sustain rather than attempting to overcome it or dismissing it as a logical failure. An accessible and compelling reinterpretation of an often-misunderstood thinker, this book shows us a way forward to a new politics of emancipation as we reconcile ourselves to the inevitability of contradiction and find solidarity in not belonging.

“Sparklingly articulate.”

—*Marx and Philosophy Review of Books*

TODD MCGOWAN is professor of film studies at the University of Vermont. His previous Columbia University Press books are *The Impossible David Lynch* (2007); *Capitalism and Desire: The Psychic Cost of Free Markets* (2016); and *Universality and Identity Politics* (2020).

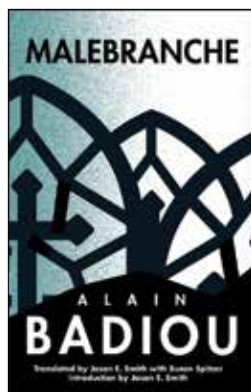
\$25.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-19271-2

MAY 288 pages / 6" x 9"

PHILOSOPHY

CLOTH EDITION 2019 978-0-231-19270-5

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Malebranche

ALAIN BADIOU

Translated by Jason E. Smith with Susan Spitzer

Introduction by Jason E. Smith

“A must-read for Marxists, philosophers, theologians, and anyone interested in the philosophy of Alain Badiou.”

—*Marx and Philosophy Review of Books*

Alain Badiou offers a tour de force encounter with a lesser-known seventeenth-century philosopher and theologian, Nicolas Malebranche. The seminar is at once a record of Badiou’s thought at a key moment in the years before the publication of his most important work, *Being and Event*, and a lively interrogation of Malebranche’s key text, the *Treatise on Nature and Grace*. This book renders a seemingly obscure philosopher fascinating and alive, restoring him to the philosophical canon.

ALAIN BADIOU is emeritus professor of philosophy at the École normale supérieure in Paris. His seminars published by Columbia University Press include *Lacan* (2018).

JASON E. SMITH is chair of the Graduate Art Department at ArtCenter College of Design in Pasadena, California.

SUSAN SPITZER is a frequent translator of Badiou’s works.

\$28.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-17479-4

JUNE 240 pages / 5.5" x 8.5"

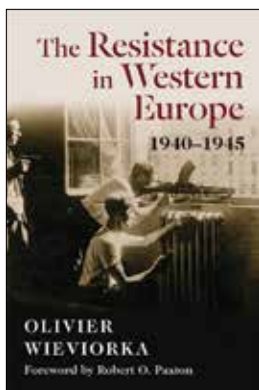
PHILOSOPHY

CLOTH EDITION 2019 978-0-231-17478-7

THE SEMINARS OF ALAIN BADIOU

World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;

All Other Rights: Librairie Arthème Fayard



The Resistance in Western Europe, 1940–1945

OLIVIER WIEVIORKA

Translated by Jane Marie Todd

Foreword by Robert O. Paxton

“[An] impressive overview of Western European resistance during the war.”

—New York Review of Books

The Resistance in Western Europe, 1940–1945 is a sweeping analytical history of the underground anti-Nazi forces during World War II. Bringing together the political, diplomatic, and military dimensions of the conflict, this book is the first account of the resistance on a continental scale.

“Masterfully analyzes the resistance to the German occupations of Belgium, Denmark, France, Italy, the Netherlands, and Norway during World War II.”

—Foreign Affairs

OLIVIER WIEVIORKA is professor of history at the École normale supérieure de Paris-Saclay. His books in English include *The French Resistance* (2016), also translated by

JANE MARIE TODD.

ROBERT O. PAXTON is Mellon Professor Emeritus of Social Science at Columbia University.

\$26.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-18997-2

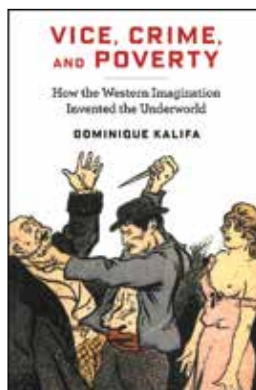
MAY 512 pages/6" x 9" / 4 b&w maps

HISTORY

CLOTH EDITION 2019 978-0-231-18996-5

EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVES: A SERIES IN SOCIAL THOUGHT AND CULTURAL CRITICISM

*World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
All Other Rights: Perrin*



Vice, Crime, and Poverty

How the Western Imagination Invented the Underworld

DOMINIQUE KALIFA

Translated by Susan Emanuel

Foreword by Sarah Maza

“Kalifa’s research is virtuosic, incorporating every type of source under the sun—poetry, sociology, films, popular songs, literature, journalism—and is endlessly entertaining.”

—Los Angeles Review of Books

Beggars, outcasts, urchins, waifs, prostitutes, criminals, convicts, madmen, fallen women, lunatics, degenerates—part reality, part fantasy, these are the grotesque faces that populate the underworld, the dark inverse of our everyday world. Dominique Kalifa traces the history of the concept of the underworld and its representations in popular culture from the Parisian demimonde to Victorian squalor, from the slums of New York to the sewers of Buenos Aires.

DOMINIQUE KALIFA (1957–2020) was professor of history and director of the Center for Nineteenth-Century History at the University of Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne.

\$28.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-18743-5

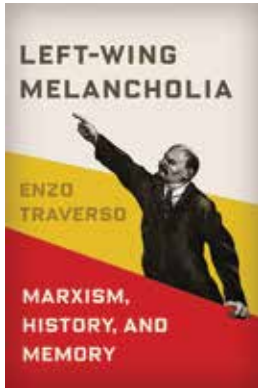
AUGUST 296 pages/6" x 9"

HISTORY

CLOTH EDITION 2019 978-0-231-18742-8

EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVES: A SERIES IN SOCIAL THOUGHT AND CULTURAL CRITICISM

*World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
All Other Rights: Editions du Seuil*



Left-Wing Melancholia

Marxism, History, and Memory

ENZO TRAVERSO

"The perfect meditation for our melancholy age."

—*Boston Review*

Throughout the twentieth century, from classical Marxism to psychoanalysis to the advent of critical theory, a culture of defeat and its emotional overlay of melancholy have characterized the leftist understanding of history. Drawing on a vast archive and on thinkers such as Marx, Benjamin, and Adorno, the intellectual historian Enzo Traverso explores the varying nature of left melancholy. Hidden within this tradition, he shows, is a passion that has the power to reignite the dialectic of revolutionary thought.

"An exciting, original, and illuminating discussion."

—*American Historical Review*

ENZO TRAVERSO is Susan and Barton Winokur Professor of the Humanities at Cornell University. His books include *Fire and Blood: The European Civil War, 1914–1945* (2015).

\$26.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-17943-0

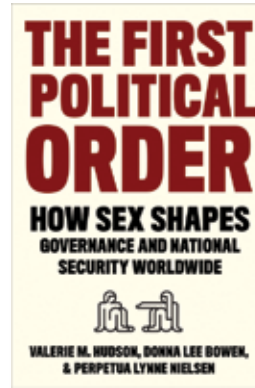
MARCH 312 pages / 6" x 9" / 50 b&w photographs

PHILOSOPHY

CLOTH EDITION 2017 978-0-231-17942-3

NEW DIRECTIONS IN CRITICAL THEORY

All Rights Except French- and Italian-language Rights: Columbia University Press; French- and Italian-language Rights: The Author



The First Political Order

How Sex Shapes Governance and National Security Worldwide

VALERIE M. HUDSON,
DONNA LEE BOWEN, AND
PERPETUA LYNNE NIELSEN

"Offers the strongest possible proof that male control of reproduction—and the violence necessary to control women's bodies—is the first step in normalizing violence and hierarchy in every society."

—Gloria Steinem

The First Political Order is a groundbreaking demonstration that the persistent and systematic subordination of women underlies all other institutions, incorporating research findings spanning a variety of social science disciplines and comprehensive empirical data.

VALERIE M. HUDSON is a University Distinguished Professor and George H. W. Bush Chair in the Department of International Affairs of the Bush School of Government and Public Service at Texas A&M University, where she directs the Program on Women, Peace, and Security. She is a coauthor of *Sex and World Peace* (Columbia, 2012).

DONNA LEE BOWEN is professor emerita of political science and Middle East studies at Brigham Young University.

PERPETUA LYNNE NIELSEN is associate teaching professor of statistics at Brigham Young University.

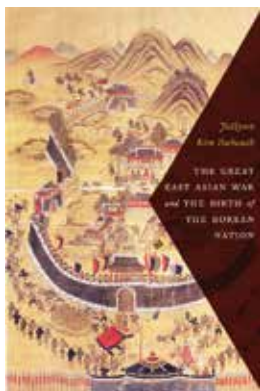
\$28.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-19467-9

AUGUST 616 pages / 6.125" x 9.25" / 125 b&w figures

POLITICS

CLOTH EDITION 2020 978-0-231-19466-2

All Rights: Columbia University Press



The Great East Asian War and the Birth of the Korean Nation

JAHYUN KIM HABOUSH

Edited by William J. Haboush and Jisoo Kim

"A welcome contribution to the study of Chosŏn Korea."

—Journal of Asian Studies

JaHyun Kim Haboush examines the formative role of the conflicts that defined the second half of the Chosŏn Dynasty, particularly the grueling Imjin War (1592–1598), which transfigured the geopolitics of East Asia. She reclaims the root story of solidarity that helped Korea thrive well into the modern era.

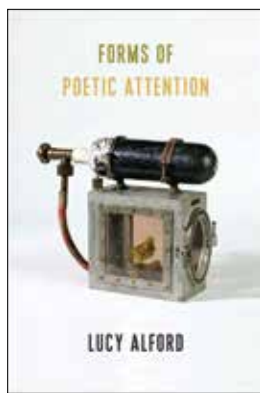
JAHYUN KIM HABOUSH (1940–2011) was the King Sejong Professor of Korean Studies at Columbia University. Her Columbia University Press publications include *A Korean War Captive in Japan, 1597–1600: The Writings of Kang Hang* (2013).

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-17229-5
MARCH 240 pages/6" x 9"

ASIAN STUDIES

CLOTH EDITION 2016 978-0-231-17228-8

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Forms of Poetic Attention

LUCY ALFORD

"Alford gives us an acoustically and aesthetically sensitive way to talk about poems from varying language and periods and about the diversity within their unity."

—Stephanie Burt, author of Don't Read Poetry: A Book About How to Read Poems

A poem is often read as a set of formal, technical, and conventional devices that generate meaning or affect. Lucy Alford suggests that poetic language might be better understood as an instrument for tuning and refining the attention. She offers a new terminology for how poetic attention works and how attention becomes a subject and object of poetry.

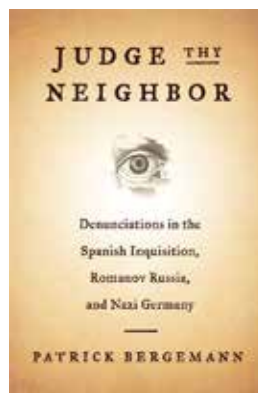
LUCY ALFORD is assistant professor of literature at Wake Forest University. Her poems have appeared in *Harpur Palate*, *Literary Matters*, the *Warwick Review*, *Streetlight*, and *Atelier*.

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-18755-8
APRIL 384 pages/6" x 9"

LITERARY STUDIES

CLOTH EDITION 2020 978-0-231-18754-1

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Judge Thy Neighbor

Denunciations in the Spanish Inquisition, Romanov Russia, and Nazi Germany

PATRICK BERGEMANN

WINNER, 2020 JAMES COLEMAN AWARD FOR OUTSTANDING BOOK, RATIONALITY AND SOCIETY SECTION, AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

Ordinary people have often chosen to turn in their neighbors to the authorities. Patrick Bergemann merges historical and quantitative analysis to provide a theoretical framework for understanding the motives for denunciations in terms of institutional structures and incentives.

PATRICK BERGEMANN is assistant professor of organization and management at the University of California, Irvine.

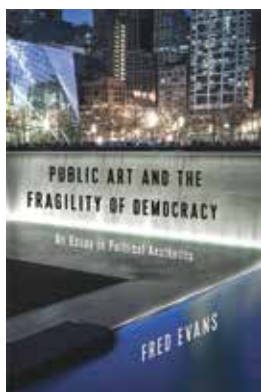
\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-18017-7

JULY 288 pages/5.5" x 8.5" / 4 maps
SOCIOLOGY

CLOTH EDITION 2019 978-0-231-18016-0

THE MIDDLE RANGE SERIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Public Art and the
Fragility of Democracy
*An Essay in
Political Aesthetics*

FRED EVANS

"[An] important book [that] will interest political philosophers, art theorists, critics, and historians, but will also appeal to a broader audience."

—*Radical Philosophy Review*

In this timely and rigorous book, Fred Evans develops philosophical and political criteria for assessing how public art can contribute to the flourishing of a democratic way of life. He calls for considering such artworks as acts of citizenship.

FRED EVANS is professor of philosophy and coordinator for the Center of Interpretative and Qualitative Research at Duquesne University. His books include *The Multivoiced Body: Society and Communication in the Age of Diversity* (Columbia, 2009).

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-18759-6

MAY 360 pages / 6" x 9" / 22 b&w illustrations
PHILOSOPHY

CLOTH EDITION 2018 978-0-231-18758-9

COLUMBIA THEMES IN PHILOSOPHY,
SOCIAL CRITICISM, AND THE ARTS

All Rights: Columbia University Press



The Scandal of Reason
*A Critical Theory of
Political Judgment*

ALBENA AZMANOVA

"Open[s] up new modalities of politics and provide[s] us with new ways of thinking about them."

—*Constellations*

Albena Azmanova critiques prevailing models of deliberative democracy and their preference for ideal theory over political applicability. Instead, she offers an account of the dynamics of reasoned judgment produced in democratic practices of open dialogues.

ALBENA AZMANOVA teaches political and social theory at the University of Kent's Brussels School of International Studies. Her books include *Capitalism on Edge: How Fighting Precarity Can Achieve Radical Change Without Crisis or Utopia* (Columbia, 2020).

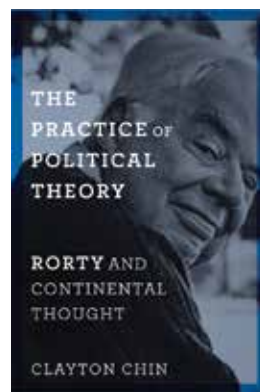
\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-15381-2

JUNE 296 pages / 6" x 9"
PHILOSOPHY

CLOTH EDITION 2012 978-0-231-15380-5

NEW DIRECTIONS IN CRITICAL THEORY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



The Practice of
Political Theory
*Rorty and Continental
Thought*

CLAYTON CHIN

"A rich and insightful study into the relationship between Richard Rorty and various strands of contemporary political thought."

—*Political Theory*

Recent political thought has grappled with a crisis in philosophical foundations. Clayton Chin presents a critical reconstruction of the work of Richard Rorty that intervenes in the current surge of methodological debates, arguing that Rorty provides us with unrecognized tools for resolving key foundational issues.

CLAYTON CHIN is senior lecturer in political theory at the University of Melbourne.

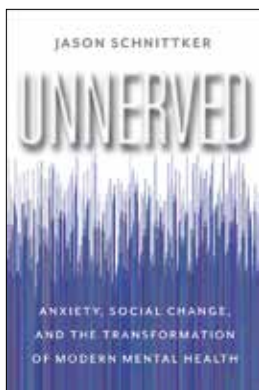
\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-17399-5

AUGUST 312 pages / 6" x 9"
PHILOSOPHY

CLOTH EDITION 2018 978-0-231-17398-8

NEW DIRECTIONS IN CRITICAL THEORY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Unnerved

Anxiety, Social Change, and the Transformation of Modern Mental Health

JASON SCHNITTKER

“Schnittker provides the most detailed sociological examination of anxiety, the most extensive discussion of the differences between anxiety and depression, and the most comprehensive empirical study of how social factors are related to anxiety.”

—Allan Horwitz, author of *Anxiety: A Short History*

Jason Schnittker investigates the social, cultural, medical, and scientific underpinnings of the modern mental state. He explores how anxiety has been understood from the late nineteenth century to the present day and why it has assumed a more central position in how we think about mental health. Ultimately, Schnittker demonstrates that anxiety has carried the imprint of social change more acutely than have other emotions or disorders, including depression. When societies change, anxiety follows.

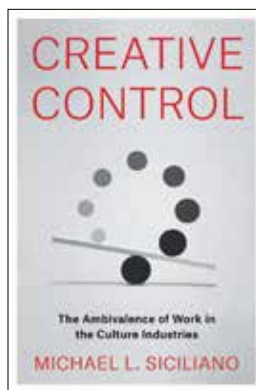
JASON SCHNITTKER is a professor of sociology at the University of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *The Diagnostic System: Why the Classification of Psychiatric Disorders Is Necessary, Difficult, and Never Settled* (Columbia, 2017).

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-20035-6
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-20034-9
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55356-8

JUNE 304 pages / 6" x 9"

SOCIOLOGY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Creative Control

The Ambivalence of Work in the Culture Industries

MICHAEL L. SICILIANO

“This fresh perspective on cultural work unpacks the reality behind our algorithmically defined entertainment future, the content treadmill that seduced the emotional and professional repertoire of a generation.”

—Melissa Gregg, author of *Counterproductive: Time Management in the Knowledge Economy*

Michael L. Siciliano draws on nearly two years of ethnographic research as a participant-observer in a Los Angeles music studio and a multichannel YouTube network to explore the contradictions of creative work. He argues that performing creative labor entails a profound ambivalence: workers experience excitement and aesthetic engagement alongside precarity and alienation. Combining vivid ethnographic detail and keen sociological insight, *Creative Control* explains why “cool” jobs help us understand how workers can participate in their own exploitation.

MICHAEL L. SICILIANO is assistant professor of sociology at Queen's University.

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-19381-8
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-19380-1
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55051-2

MARCH 312 pages / 6" x 9"

SOCIOLOGY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Critique of Latin American Reason

SANTIAGO CASTRO-GÓMEZ

Translated by Andrew Ascherl. Foreword by Linda Martín Alcoff. Introduction by Eduardo Mendieta.

“One of the pivotal texts in Latin American studies and obligatory for anyone who is interested in approaching critical thinking in the context of the Global South.”

—María del Rosario Acosta López, University of California, Riverside

Critique of Latin American Reason is one of the most important philosophical texts to have come out of South America in recent decades. Santiago Castro-Gómez argues that “Latin America” is an object of knowledge produced by discourses in the humanities that are inseparably linked to colonial power relationships. This book presents this groundbreaking work in English translation for the first time.

SANTIAGO CASTRO-GÓMEZ is professor of political philosophy at the University of Santo Tomás and the University Javeriana in Bogotá. He was part of the influential intellectual collective modernity/coloniality, and his publications in English include *Zero-Point Hubris: Science, Race, and Enlightenment* (2021).

\$32.00 / £28.00 paper 978-0-231-20007-3
\$130.00 / £108.00 cloth 978-0-231-20006-6
\$31.99 / £28.00 e-book 978-0-231-55341-4

JULY 304 pages/6" x 9"

PHILOSOPHY

*World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
 All Other Rights: The Author*



Praxis and Revolution

A Theory of Social Transformation

EVA VON REDECKER

Translated by Lucy Duggan

“An original philosophical treatment of the problem of radical social change.”

—Raymond Geuss, author of *Who Needs a World View?*

Eva von Redecker reconsiders critical theory’s understanding of radical change in order to offer a bold new account of how revolution occurs. She argues that revolutions are not singular events but extended processes: beginning from the interstices of society, they succeed by gradually rearticulating social structures toward a new paradigm. *Praxis and Revolution* incorporates a wide range of insights, from the Frankfurt School to queer theory and intersectionality, and rich literary examples—a ménage à trois inside a prison, a radical knitting circle, a queer affinity group, and petitioners pleading with the executioner.

EVA VON REDECKER is a German critical theorist and public philosopher, currently based at the University of Verona as the recipient of a Marie Skłodowska-Curie fellowship.

LUCY DUGGAN is the author of the novel *Tendrils* (2014).

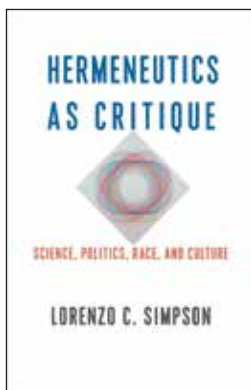
\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19823-3
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-19822-6
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55254-7

JULY 272 pages/6.125" x 9.25"

PHILOSOPHY

NEW DIRECTIONS IN CRITICAL THEORY

*World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
 All Other Rights: The Author*



Hermeneutics as Critique

Science, Politics, Race, and Culture

LORENZO C. SIMPSON

"A stunning intellectual achievement that deftly demonstrates the power of philosophical hermeneutics to illuminate ongoing debates about scientific theory, the nature and autonomy of human agency, and the biological significance of race. The argumentation is learned and precise; the depth of philosophical insight, extraordinary!"

—Robert Gooding-Williams, author of *In the Shadow of Du Bois: Afro-Modern Political Thought in America*

Lorenzo C. Simpson offers a persuasive and powerful argument that hermeneutics is a valuable tool not only for critical theory but also for robustly addressing many of the urgent issues of today. He shows its utility for unpacking intractable debates in the philosophy of science, multiculturalism, social epistemology, and racial and social justice in the global arena.

LORENZO C. SIMPSON is professor of philosophy at Stony Brook University. His books include *Technology, Time, and the Conversations of Modernity* (1995) and *The Unfinished Project: Towards a Postmetaphysical Humanism* (2001).

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19685-7
\$140.00 / £115.00 cloth 978-0-231-19684-0
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55185-4

MARCH 248 pages / 5.5" x 8.5"

PHILOSOPHY

NEW DIRECTIONS IN CRITICAL THEORY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Recognition and Ambivalence

HEIKKI IKÄHEIMO, KRISTINA LEPOLD, AND TITUS STAHL, EDITORS

"A uniquely valuable volume that facilitates a nuanced and qualified defense of critical recognition theory by taking us beyond the current debates that have engaged supporters and detractors."

—Shane O'Neill, coauthor of *Recognition Theory as Social Research: Investigating the Dynamics of Social Conflict*

This book brings together leading scholars in social and political philosophy to develop new perspectives on recognition and its role in social life. It begins with a debate between Axel Honneth and Judith Butler, the first sustained engagement between these two major thinkers on this subject. Contributions from both proponents and critics of theories of recognition further reflect upon and clarify the problems and challenges involved in theorizing the concept and its normative desirability.

HEIKKI IKÄHEIMO is senior lecturer in philosophy at UNSW Sydney.

KRISTINA LEPOLD is junior professor of social philosophy and critical theory at Humboldt University Berlin.

TITUS STAHL is assistant professor of philosophy at the University of Groningen.

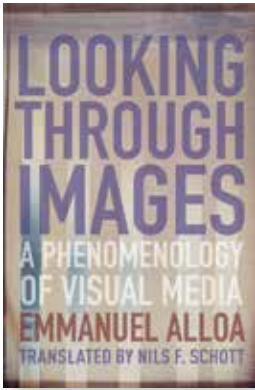
\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-17761-0
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-17760-3
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-54421-4

MAY 312 pages / 5.5" x 8.5"

PHILOSOPHY

NEW DIRECTIONS IN CRITICAL THEORY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Looking Through Images

A Phenomenology of Visual Media

EMMANUEL ALLOA

Translated by Nils F. Schott

Foreword by Andrew Benjamin

"In this innovative, rich, and powerful book, Alloa brilliantly shows why images don't represent the real but let the real come into being."

—Jean-Luc Nancy, University of Strasbourg

Emmanuel Alloa retraces the history of Western attitudes toward the visual to propose a major rethinking of images as irreplaceable agents of our everyday engagement with the world. He examines how ideas of images and their powers have been constructed in Western humanities, art theory, and philosophy, developing a novel genealogy of both visual studies and the concept of the medium.

EMMANUEL ALLOA is professor of philosophy at the University of Fribourg, where he holds the chair for aesthetics and philosophy of art. His books in English include *Resistance of the Sensible World: An Introduction to Merleau-Ponty* (2017). **NILS F. SCHOTT** is a lecturer in the Euro-American Program of the Collège universitaire de Sciences Po, Reims.

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-18793-0

\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-18792-3

\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-54757-4

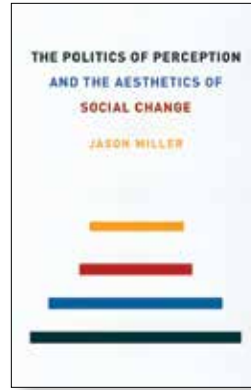
JULY 368 pages / 6.125" x 9.25" / 36 b&w illustrations

PHILOSOPHY

COLUMBIA THEMES IN PHILOSOPHY, SOCIAL CRITICISM, AND THE ARTS

World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;

All Other Rights: Diaphanes AG



The Politics of Perception and the Aesthetics of Social Change

JASON MILLER

"Important and timely."

—Fred Evans, author of *Public Art and the Fragility of Democracy: An Essay in Political Aesthetics*

Connecting Hegelian aesthetics with contemporary cultural politics, Jason Miller argues that both the aesthetic and political value of art are found in the reflexive self-awareness that artistic representation enables. The significance of art in modern life is that it shows us both the particular element in humanity as well as the human element in particularity. Discussing a wide range of works of art and popular culture—from *Antigone* to *Do the Right Thing* and *The Wire*—this book develops a new conceptual framework for understanding the representation of cultural identity that affirms art's capacity to effect social change.

JASON MILLER is professor of philosophy at Warren Wilson College.

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-20143-8

\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-20142-1

\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55409-1

JULY 304 pages / 5.5" x 8.5" / 7 b&w illustrations

PHILOSOPHY

COLUMBIA THEMES IN PHILOSOPHY, SOCIAL CRITICISM, AND THE ARTS

All Rights: Columbia University Press



The Habermas-Luhmann Debate

GORM HARSTE

Fifty years ago, the two leading German philosophers and sociologists since the Second World War, Jürgen Habermas and Niklas Luhmann, embarked on a sweeping and contentious debate that would continue for decades. This is the first book in English about one of the most important conflicts in social theory today. Gorm Harste analyzes the Habermas-Luhmann debate from its inception through Habermas's most recent works, exploring issues such as methodology, ideology, truth, history, and politics.

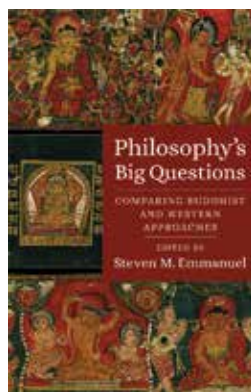
GORM HARSTE is associate professor of political science at Aarhus University. He is a specialist in theories of European state building, and his books in English include *Law and Intersystemic Communication: Understanding "Structural Coupling"* (2013).

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-15915-9
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-15914-2
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55007-9

JULY 384 pages / 6" x 9"

PHILOSOPHY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Philosophy's Big Questions

Comparing Buddhist and Western Approaches

STEVEN M. EMMANUEL, EDITOR

"The contributors to this volume include some of the most significant scholars in Buddhist philosophy writing today. The chapters are excellent, and their approach will be relevant and accessible to students."

—William Edelglass, Barre Center for Buddhist Studies
and Emerson College

The essays in this book turn to the major figures and texts of the Buddhist tradition in order to expand and enrich our thinking on enduring philosophical questions. Featuring striking and generative comparisons of Buddhist and Western thought, *Philosophy's Big Questions* offers readers new conceptual tools, methods, and insights for the pursuit of a good and happy life.

STEVEN M. EMMANUEL is professor of philosophy and dean of the Susan S. Goode School of Arts and Humanities at Virginia Wesleyan University. He is the editor of *Buddhist Philosophy: A Comparative Approach* (2018) and *A Companion to Buddhist Philosophy* (2013), as well as many publications on major figures in the modern European tradition.

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-17487-9
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-17486-2
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55361-2

JUNE 304 pages / 5.5" x 8.5"

PHILOSOPHY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Other Lives

Mind and World in Indian Buddhism

SONAM KACHRU

"Kachru provides a philosophically profound and philologically rigorous analysis of Vasubandhu's concept of mind as inextricably tangled with the concept of world and other forms of life. The outcome is intellectually stunning."

—Roy Tzohar, author of *A Yogācāra Buddhist Theory of Metaphor*

In his *The Twenty Verses*, the Buddhist philosopher Vasubandhu invites readers to explore experiences in dreams and to inhabit the experiences of nonhuman beings—animals, hungry ghosts, and beings in hell—in order to inform our understanding of mind and world. Sonam Kachru provides a deep engagement with Vasubandhu's account of mind in a global philosophical perspective. Engaging with a vast range of classical, modern, and contemporary Asian and Western thought, *Other Lives* is both a groundbreaking work in Buddhist studies and a model of truly global philosophy. The book also includes an accessible new translation of *The Twenty Verses*.

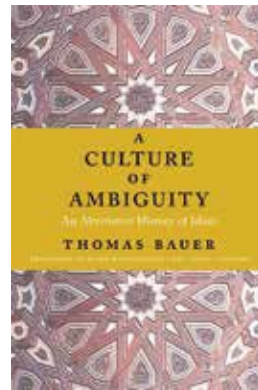
SONAM KACHRU is assistant professor in the Department of Religious Studies at the University of Virginia.

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-20001-1
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-20000-4
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55338-4

JULY 336 pages / 6.125" x 9.25"

PHILOSOPHY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



A Culture of Ambiguity

An Alternative History of Islam

THOMAS BAUER

Translated by Hinrich Biesterfeldt and Tricia Tunstall

In this magisterial cultural and intellectual history, Thomas Bauer reconsiders classical and modern Islam by tracing differing attitudes toward ambiguity. Over a span of many centuries, he explores the tension between one strand that aspires to annihilate all uncertainties and another, competing tendency that looks for ways to live with complexity. Bauer shows how Islam's encounter with the modern West and its demand for certainty helped bring about both Islamicist and secular liberal ideologies that in their own ways rejected ambiguity—and therefore also their own cultural traditions. Awarded the prestigious Leibniz Prize, *A Culture of Ambiguity* not only reframes a vast range of Islamic history but also offers an interdisciplinary model for investigating the tolerance of ambiguity across cultures and eras.

THOMAS BAUER is professor and director of the Institute for Arabic and Islamic Studies at the University of Münster. He is the author of several acclaimed books in German.

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-17065-9
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-17064-2
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55332-2

MAY 304 pages / 6.125" x 9.25"

RELIGION

World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;

All Other Rights: Insel Verlag

Finding Ferrante

Authorship and the Politics of World Literature

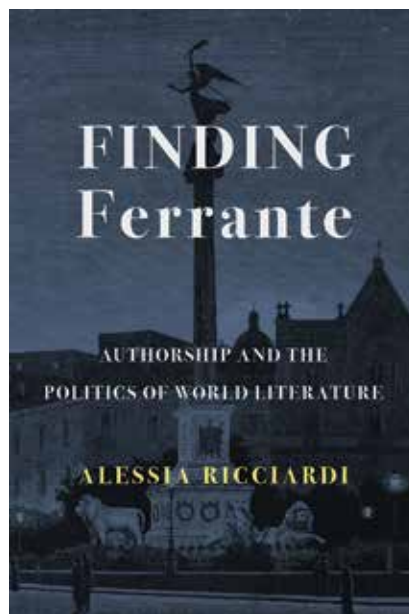
ALESSIA RICCIARDI

Elena Ferrante's Neapolitan novels achieved stunning global success in part because of the mystery surrounding their pseudonymous author. English-speaking readers were tantalized by her enigmatic biography as well as what they took to be her authentic portrayal of working-class Naples. However, we now know that the person behind the writing is most likely Anita Raja, a prominent translator of German literature whose background is very different from Ferrante's supposed life.

In *Finding Ferrante*, Alessia Ricciardi revisits questions about Ferrante's identity to show how the problem of authorship is deeply intertwined with the novels' literary ambition and politics. Going beyond the local and national cultures of Naples and Italy, Ricciardi reads Ferrante's fiction as world literature, foregrounding Raja's work as a translator. She examines the novels' engagement with German literature and criticism, particularly Goethe, Walter Benjamin, and Christa Wolf, while also tracing the influence of Italian thinkers such as Antonio Gramsci, Carla Lonzi, and the Milan Women's Bookstore Collective. Considering central questions of sexuality, work, politics, and place, Ricciardi demonstrates how intertextual resonances reshape our understanding of Lila and Elena, the protagonists of the Neapolitan Quartet, as well as the characters and language of Ferrante's other books.

This bold reconsideration of one of today's most acclaimed authors reveals Ferrante's works as fiercely intellectual, showing their deep concern with feminist and cultural politics and the ethical and political stakes of literature.

ALESSIA RICCIARDI is the Herman and Beulah Pearce Miller Research Professor in Literature at Northwestern University. She is the author of *The Ends of Mourning: Psychoanalysis, Literature, Film* (2003) and *After La Dolce Vita: A Cultural Prehistory of Berlusconi's Italy* (2012).



*"In *Finding Ferrante*, Ricciardi offers a lucid, imaginative, and richly informed study of all of Elena Ferrante's work, emphasizing the crucial concept of resistance that appears throughout the enigmatic writer's books."*

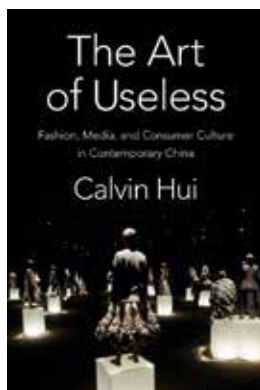
—Michael Wood, author of *Children of Silence: On Contemporary Fiction*

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-20041-7
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-20040-0
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55359-9

MAY 264 pages/6" x 9"

LITERARY STUDIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press



The Art of Useless

Fashion, Media, and Consumer Culture in Contemporary China

CALVIN HUI

"A useful and enlightening perspective on the Chinese middle-class consumer culture."

—Tze-lan D. Sang, author of *Documenting Taiwan on Film: Issues and Methods in New Documentaries*

The Art of Useless offers an innovative way to understand China's unprecedented political-economic, social, and cultural transformations, showing how consumer culture helps anticipate, produce, and shape a new middle-class subjectivity. Examining changing representations of the production and consumption of fashion in documentaries and films, Calvin Hui traces how culture contributes to China's changing social relations through the cultivation of new identities and sensibilities. This highly interdisciplinary work combines theoretical nuance with masterful close analyses.

CALVIN HUI is an associate professor of Chinese studies at the College of William and Mary.

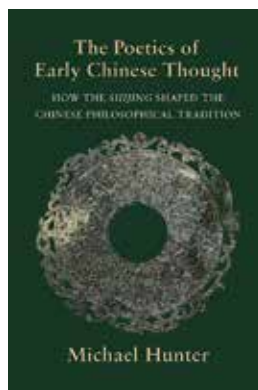
\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19249-1
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-19248-4
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-54983-7

JULY 416 pages / 6" x 9" / 4 b&w figures

ASIAN STUDIES

GLOBAL CHINESE CULTURE

All Rights: Columbia University Press



The Poetics of Early Chinese Thought

How the "Shijing" Shaped the Chinese Philosophical Tradition

MICHAEL HUNTER

"Hunter presents a radically different perspective on early Chinese literature, putting the *Shi* center stage and reading all other traditions through that genre. This shift is likely to generate lively debate in the entire field of early China studies."

—Matthias Richter, author of *The Embodied Text: Establishing Textual Identity in Early Chinese Manuscripts*

The modern imagination of classical Chinese thought has long been dominated by Confucius, Mozi, Mencius, and other so-called "Masters" of the Warring States period. Michael Hunter argues that this approach neglects the far more central role of poetry, and the *Shijing* (*Classic of Poetry*) in particular, in the formation of the philosophical tradition. This book offers both a sweeping critique of how classical Chinese thought is commonly understood and a powerful new way of studying it.

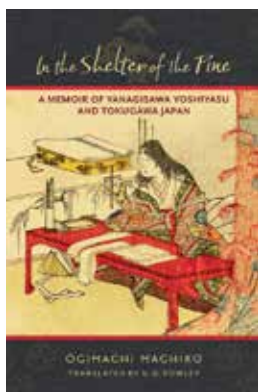
MICHAEL HUNTER is associate professor in the Department of East Asian Languages and Literatures at Yale University. He is the author of *Confucius Beyond the Analects* (2017).

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-20123-0
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-20122-3
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55399-5

JULY 320 pages / 6" x 9"

ASIAN STUDIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press



In the Shelter of the Pine

A Memoir of Yanagisawa Yoshiyasu and Tokugawa Japan

ŌGIMACHI MACHIKO

Translated by G. G. Rowley

“An enormously important work, wonderfully translated and annotated.”

—Marcia Yonemoto, author of *The Problem of Women in Early Modern Japan*

In the early eighteenth century, the noblewoman Ōgimachi Machiko composed a memoir of Yanagisawa Yoshiyasu, the powerful samurai she had served as a concubine for twenty years. *In the Shelter of the Pine* is the most significant work of literature by a woman of Japan's early modern era. Elegant, poetic, and revealing, it is a vital addition to the canon of Japanese literature available in English.

G. G. ROWLEY teaches English and Japanese literature at Waseda University in Tokyo. She is the author or translator of several books, including *An Imperial Concubine's Tale: Scandal, Shipwreck, and Salvation in Seventeenth-Century Japan* (Columbia, 2013) and *Autobiography of a Geisha* (Columbia, 2003).

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19951-3
\$140.00 / £115.00 cloth 978-0-231-19950-6
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55316-2

JUNE 352 pages / 6" x 9" / 4 b&w figures

ASIAN STUDIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press



A Companion to

“The Story of the Stone”

A Chapter-by-Chapter Guide

SUSAN CHAN EGAN AND
PAI HSIEN-YUNG

“A field guide to support every reader, not just the uninitiated, through this long and fearsomely complex book.”

—Dore J. Levy, author of *Ideal and Actual in “The Story of the Stone”*

The Story of the Stone is widely held to be the greatest work of Chinese literature. This book is a straightforward guide to a complex classic. Each chapter of the companion summarizes and comments on each chapter of the novel, providing English-speaking readers with the cultural context to enjoy the story and understand its world.

SUSAN CHAN EGAN is the author of *A Latterday Confucian: Reminiscences of William Hung (1893–1980)* (1987) and cotranslator of Wang Anyi's *The Song of Everlasting Sorrow: A Novel of Shanghai* (Columbia, 2008).

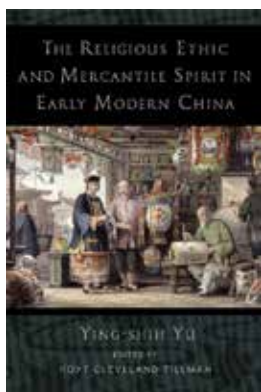
PAI HSIEN-YUNG (Bai Xianyong) is an acclaimed fiction writer and a professor emeritus of East Asian languages and cultural studies at the University of California, Santa Barbara. His books include *Taipei People* and *Crystal Boys*. He is the author of a popular three-volume guide in Chinese on which this book is based.

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19945-2
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-19944-5
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55313-1

MARCH 288 pages / 6" x 9" / 9 b&w figures

ASIAN STUDIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press



The Religious Ethic and Mercantile Spirit in Early Modern China

YING-SHIH YÜ

Translated by Yim-tze Kwong. Edited by Hoyt Cleveland Tillman

"Yü's book was a classic when it appeared, and in translation, it will become a very timely intervention."

—Peter Perdue, author of *China Marches West: The Qing Conquest of Central Eurasia*

Ying-shih Yü offers a magisterial examination of religious and cultural influences in the development of China's early modern economy. He investigates how evolving forms of Buddhism, Confucianism, and Daoism created and promulgated their own concepts of the work ethic from the late seventh century into the Qing dynasty. Now available in English translation, this landmark work has been greatly influential among scholars in East Asia.

YING-SHIH YÜ is Gordon Wu '58 Professor of Chinese Studies Emeritus at Princeton University. He has published almost sixty books. His works in English include the two-volume *Chinese History and Culture* (Columbia, 2016).

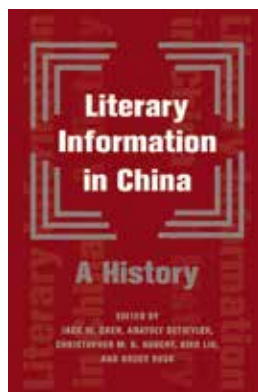
HOYT CLEVELAND TILLMAN is professor emeritus of Chinese history at Arizona State University.

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-20043-1
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-20042-4
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55360-5

MARCH 352 pages/6" x 9"

ASIAN STUDIES

*World English-language Rights: Columbia University Press;
 All Other Rights: The Author*



Literary Information in China A History

JACK W. CHEN, ANATOLY DETWYLER,
CHRISTOPHER M. B. NUGENT, XIAO LIU,
AND BRUCE RUSK, EDITORS

"Will become an indispensable reference for scholars of Chinese studies."

—Ning Ma, author of *The Age of Silver: The Rise of the Novel East and West*

"Information" has become a core concept across the disciplines, yet it is still often seen as a unique feature of the Western world that became central only in the digital age. In this book, leading experts turn to China's textual tradition to show the significance of information for reconceptualizing the work of literary history, from its beginnings to the present day.

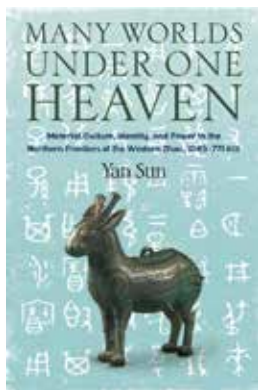
JACK W. CHEN is associate professor of Chinese literature at the University of Virginia. **ANATOLY DETWYLER** is assistant professor of modern Chinese literature at the University of Wisconsin–Madison. **CHRISTOPHER M. B. NUGENT** is professor of Chinese and chair of the comparative literature program at Williams College. **XIAO LIU** is assistant professor of East Asian studies at McGill University. **BRUCE RUSK** is associate professor of Asian studies at the University of British Columbia.

\$90.00 / £74.00 cloth 978-0-231-19552-2
\$89.99 / £74.00 e-book 978-0-231-55137-3

MAY 648 pages/6.125" x 9.25" / 24 tables and figures

ASIAN STUDIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Many Worlds Under One Heaven

Material Culture, Identity, and Power in the Northern Frontiers of the Western Zhou, 1045–771 BCE

YAN SUN

“Deeply engaging, *Many Worlds Under One Heaven* is an important analysis of the northern frontier as controlled by the Western Zhou.”

—Constance A. Cook, author of *Ancestors, Kings, and the Dao*

Yan Sun analyzes a wide range of newly excavated materials to offer a new perspective on political and cultural change under the Western Zhou. Examining tombs, bronze inscriptions, and other artifacts, she reveals the complexity of identity construction and power relations in the northern frontiers, arguing that the border regions should be seen as a land of negotiation. Rethinking a critical period for the formation of Chinese civilization, *Many Worlds Under One Heaven* unsettles the core-periphery model to reveal the diversity and flexibility of identity in early China.

YAN SUN is a professor of art history at Gettysburg College. She is coauthor of *Ancient China and Its Eurasian Neighbors: Artifacts, Identity, and Death in the Frontier, 3000–700 BCE* (2018).

\$65.00 / £54.00 cloth 978-0-231-19842-4

\$64.99 / £54.00 e-book 978-0-231-55262-2

JULY 336 pages / 6.125" x 9.25" / 42 b&w images, 9 b&w maps

ASIAN STUDIES

TANG CENTER SERIES IN EARLY CHINA

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Dwelling in the World

Family, House, and Home in Tianjin, China, 1860–1960

ELIZABETH LACOUTURE

“*Dwelling in the World* opens up a previously unexplored archive that allows us to go well beyond the limitations of the written record.”

—Jacob Eyferth, University of Chicago

Elizabeth LaCouture considers family, house, and home in the city of Tianjin to explore how tempos and structures of everyday life changed with the fall of the Qing Empire and the rise of a colonized city. She argues that the intimate ideas and practices of the modern home were more important in shaping the gender and status identities of Tianjin’s urban elites than the new public ideology of the nation. *Dwelling in the World* recasts Chinese social and cultural history, offering new perspectives on gender and class, colonialism and empire, visual and material culture, and technology and everyday life.

ELIZABETH LACOUTURE is the founding director of the Gender Studies Program at the University of Hong Kong, where she is an assistant professor of gender studies and history.

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-18179-2

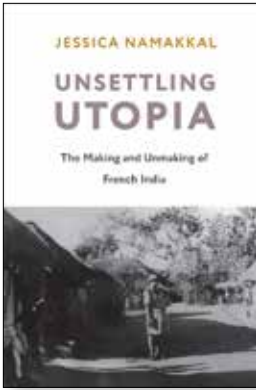
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-18178-5

\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-54379-8

JUNE 320 pages / 6" x 9"

HISTORY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Unsettling Utopia

The Making and Unmaking of French India

JESSICA NAMAKKAL

"Engaging, ambitious, and deeply researched, *Unsettling Utopia* brings new and important insights to our understanding of the temporal boundaries of colonialism and decolonization."

—Danna Agmon, author of *A Colonial Affair: Commerce, Conversion, and Scandal in French India*

After India achieved independence from the British in 1947, France retained control of five scattered territories until 1962. Jessica Namakkal presents a new account of the history of twentieth-century French India to show how colonial projects persisted beyond formal decolonization. She examines the Sri Aurobindo Ashram and the Auroville experimental township, which continue to thrive and draw tourists today, arguing that their continued success shows how decolonization paradoxically opened new spaces of settlement.

JESSICA NAMAKKAL is assistant professor of the practice in international comparative studies; gender, sexuality, and feminist studies; and history at Duke University.

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-19769-4

\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-19768-7

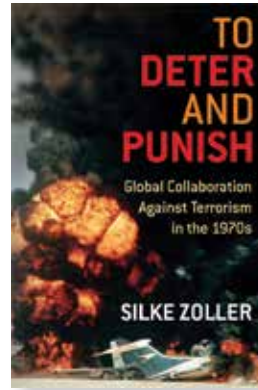
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55229-5

JUNE 256 pages/6" x 9"

HISTORY

COLUMBIA STUDIES IN INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL HISTORY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



To Deter and Punish

Global Collaboration Against Terrorism in the 1970s

SILKE ZOLLER

In the late 1960s and early 1970s, governments in North America and Western Europe faced a new transnational threat: militants who crossed borders with impunity to commit attacks, often in the name of national liberation movements from the decolonizing world. How did this form of political violence become what we know today as "international terrorism"—lacking in legitimacy and categorized first and foremost as a crime? *To Deter and Punish* examines why and how the United States and its Western European allies came to treat nonstate "terrorists" as a key threat to their security and interests. Drawing on a multinational array of sources, Silke Zoller traces Western state officials' attempts to control the meaning of and responses to terrorism from the first Palestinian hijacking in 1968 to Ronald Reagan's militarization of counterterrorism in the early 1980s.

SILKE ZOLLER is an assistant professor of history at Kennesaw State University.

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19547-8

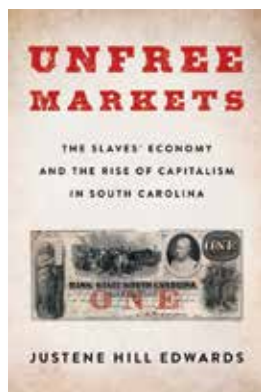
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-19546-1

\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55134-2

JULY 304 pages/6" x 9"

HISTORY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Unfree Markets

The Slaves' Economy and the Rise of Capitalism in South Carolina

JUSTENE HILL EDWARDS

"Edwards brilliantly and convincingly argues that enslavers protected enslaved people's moneymaking ventures because they realized that the slaves' economy helped to safeguard their investments in slavery."

—Calvin Schermerhorn, author of *Unrequited Toil: A History of United States Slavery*

Justene Hill Edwards illuminates the inner workings of the slaves' economy and the strategies that enslaved people used to participate in the market. Focusing on South Carolina from the colonial period to the Civil War, she examines how the capitalist development of slavery influenced the economic lives of enslaved people. Drawing on wide-ranging archival research to expand our understanding of racial capitalism, *Unfree Markets* shows the limits of the connection between economic activity and freedom.

JUSTENE HILL EDWARDS is an assistant professor in the Corcoran Department of History at the University of Virginia.

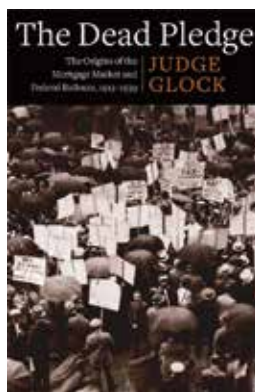
\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19113-5
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-19112-8
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-54926-4

APRIL 304 pages / 6" x 9" / 3 b&w images

HISTORY

COLUMBIA STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF U.S. CAPITALISM

All Rights: Columbia University Press



The Dead Pledge

The Origins of the Mortgage Market and Federal Bailouts, 1913-1939

JUDGE GLOCK

"Glock aptly shows how powerful special interests came into being and shaped political outcomes ever after."

—Richard Sylla, coauthor of *Alexander Hamilton on Finance, Credit, and Debt*

The American government today supports a financial system based on mortgage lending, and it often bails out the financial institutions making these mortgages. *The Dead Pledge* reveals the surprising origins of this entanglement in policies dating back to the early twentieth century. Judge Glock shows that the federal government began subsidizing mortgages in order to help lagging sectors of the economy, such as farming and construction. Ultimately, the desire to protect the financial system took precedence and the government became ever more tied into the financial world.

JUDGE GLOCK is a senior policy advisor with the Cicero Institute, a nonpartisan think tank. His work has been featured in the *Business History Review*, *Journal of American History*, *Politico*, National Public Radio, and the *Wall Street Journal*.

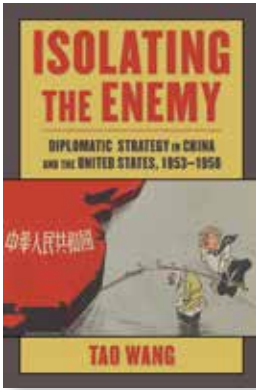
\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19253-8
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-19252-1
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-54985-1

MARCH 304 pages / 6.125" x 9.25" / 20 b&w figures

HISTORY

COLUMBIA STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF U.S. CAPITALISM

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Isolating the Enemy

Diplomatic Strategy in China and the United States, 1953-1956

TAO WANG

“Methodically researched, clearly argued, strongly supported, and well written, *Isolating the Enemy* greatly enhances our understanding of the U.S.-China interactions in the mid-1950s and makes significant contributions to the study of Cold War history.”

—Hongshan Li, author of *U.S.-China Educational Exchange: State, Society, and Intercultural Relations, 1905-1950*

Tao Wang offers a new account of Sino-American relations in the mid-1950s that situates the two great powers in their international context. He reveals how both the United States and China adopted a policy of attempting to isolate their adversary and explores how Chinese and American leaders perceived and reacted to each other's strategies. *Isolating the Enemy* offers new insight into Chinese diplomacy in the 1950s and U.S. foreign policy under the Eisenhower administration.

TAO WANG is an assistant professor of history at Iowa State University.

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19817-2

\$140.00 / £115.00 cloth 978-0-231-19816-5

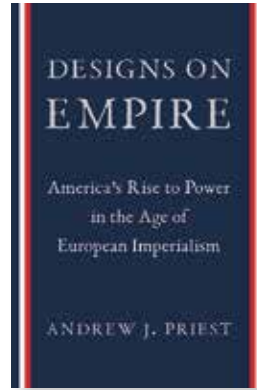
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55251-6

AUGUST 256 pages/6"x9"/9 b&w figures

HISTORY

STUDIES OF THE WEATHERHEAD EAST ASIAN INSTITUTE,
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Designs on Empire

America's Rise to Power in the Age of European Imperialism

ANDREW J. PRIEST

“Priest forcefully challenges the exceptionalist view that the United States was both nonimperial and uninvolved in European affairs before the 1890s.”

—Katherine Unterman, author of *Uncle Sam's Policemen: The Pursuit of Fugitives Across Borders*

Andrew J. Priest offers a new understanding of the roots of American empire that foregrounds the longer history of perceptions of European powers. He traces the development of American thinking about European imperialism in the years after the Civil War, before the United States embarked on its own overseas colonial projects. Priest highlights ambivalence among American elites regarding empire as well as the prevalence of notions of racial hierarchy. A wide-ranging book that blends intellectual, political, and diplomatic history, *Designs on Empire* sheds new light on the foundations of American power.

ANDREW J. PRIEST is senior lecturer in the Department of History at the University of Essex. He is the author of *Kennedy, Johnson, and NATO: Britain, America, and the Dynamics of Alliance* (2006).

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19745-8

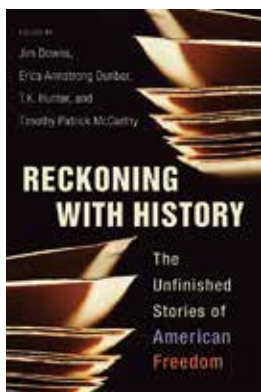
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-19744-1

\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55217-2

AUGUST 256 pages/6"x9"/11 illustrations

HISTORY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Reckoning with History

The Unfinished Stories of American Freedom

JIM DOWNS, ERICA ARMSTRONG DUNBAR, T.K. HUNTER, AND TIMOTHY PATRICK MCCARTHY, EDITORS

“A celebration of and testament to how one’s changing social and political commitments can and, indeed, must, inform one’s historical work.”

—Adrienne Petty, author of *Standing Their Ground: Small Farmers in North Carolina Since the Civil War*

Reckoning with History brings together essays from a diverse group of historians who consider how writing about the past can engage with the urgent issues of the present. The contributors offer insight into how historians practice their craft and illuminate what it means to be a socially and politically engaged historian.

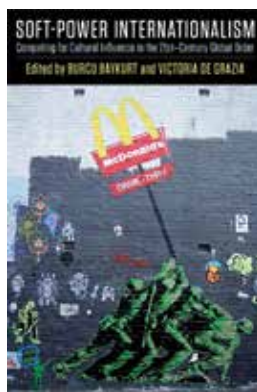
JIM DOWNS is the Gilder Lehrman–National Endowment for the Humanities Professor of Civil War Era Studies and History at Gettysburg College. **ERICA ARMSTRONG DUNBAR** is the Charles and Mary Beard Distinguished Professor of History at Rutgers University. **T.K. HUNTER** (1956–2018) was a historian of slavery and freedom in the Atlantic world who taught at a wide range of institutions. **TIMOTHY PATRICK MCCARTHY** holds a joint faculty appointment at the Harvard Graduate School of Education and the John F. Kennedy School of Government.

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-19257-6
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-19256-9
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-54987-5

JULY 224 pages/6" x 9"

HISTORY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Soft-Power Internationalism

Competing for Cultural Influence in the 21st-Century Global Order

BURCU BAYKURT AND VICTORIA DE GRAZIA, EDITORS

This book is a global comparative history of how “soft power” came to define the interregnum between the celebration of global capitalism in the 1990s and the recent resurgence of nationalism and authoritarianism. It brings together case studies from the European Union, China, Brazil, Turkey, and the United States, examining the genealogy of soft power in the Euro-Atlantic and its evolution in the hands of other states that sought to counter U.S. hegemony by nonmilitaristic means.

BURCU BAYKURT is an assistant professor of communication at the University of Massachusetts Amherst and a faculty associate at the Berkman Klein Center for Internet and Society at Harvard University.

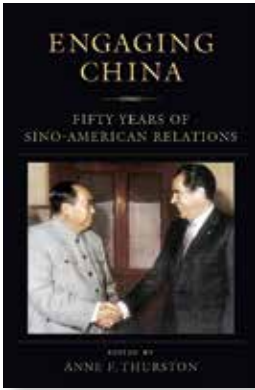
VICTORIA DE GRAZIA is Moore Collegiate Professor of History at Columbia University. Her books include *Irresistible Empire: America’s Advance Through Twentieth-Century Europe* (2005) and *The Perfect Fascist: A Story of Love, Power, and Morality in Mussolini’s Italy* (2020).

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19545-4
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-19544-7
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55133-5

APRIL 328 pages/6" x 9"

HISTORY

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Engaging China

Fifty Years of Sino-American Relations

ANNE F. THURSTON, EDITOR

“Offers a nuanced understanding that there was no single framework, assumption, or motivation behind the increasing interdependence with China that developed after 1971.”

—Michael J. Green, author of *By More Than Providence: Grand Strategy and American Power in the Asia Pacific Since 1783*

This book brings together leading China specialists to offer a retrospective on relations between the United States and China over the last half-century and consider what might be next. The contributors—including academics, leaders of China-related nongovernmental organizations, and former diplomats and government officials—analyze the relationship from a range of perspectives.

ANNE F. THURSTON is the former director of the Grassroots China Initiative and senior research professor at the Johns Hopkins University's School of Advanced International Studies. She has written or edited many books about China, including, most recently, with Gyalo Thondup, *The Noodle Maker of Kalimpong: The Untold Story of My Struggle for Tibet* (2015).

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-20129-2

\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-20128-5

\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55402-2

AUGUST 352 pages / 6.125" x 9.25"

POLITICS

A NANCY BERNKOPF TUCKER AND WARREN I. COHEN BOOK
ON AMERICAN-EAST ASIAN RELATIONS

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Japan's Aging Peace

Pacifism and Militarism in the Twenty-First Century

TOM PHUONG LE

“A masterwork in providing a subtle, sophisticated, and penetrating understanding of Japanese antimilitarism.”

—David Welch, University of Waterloo

Since the end of World War II, Japan has not sought to remilitarize, and its postwar constitution commits to renouncing aggressive warfare. Yet many inside and outside Japan have asked whether the country should or will return to commanding armed forces. Tom Phuong Le offers a novel explanation of Japan's reluctance to remilitarize that foregrounds the relationship between demographics and security. *Japan's Aging Peace* demonstrates how changing perceptions of security across generations has culminated in a culture of antimilitarism that constrains the government's efforts to pursue a more martial foreign policy.

TOM PHUONG LE is assistant professor of politics at Pomona College.

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19979-7

\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-19978-0

\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55328-5

JUNE 360 pages / 6.125" x 9.25" / 31 b&w images

POLITICS

CONTEMPORARY ASIA IN THE WORLD

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Israel's Counterterrorism Strategy

Origins to the Present

BOAZ GANOR

Boaz Ganor provides an authoritative analysis of Israel's approach to counterterrorism throughout its existence. The book features revelatory personal testimony from senior Israeli decision makers who have played pivotal roles in counterterrorism strategy, including prime ministers, defense ministers, Israeli Defense Forces chiefs of staff, and directors of Mossad and Shin Bet. *Israel's Counterterrorism Strategy* is indispensable reading for students, scholars, and practitioners alike.

BOAZ GANOR is the founder and executive director of the International Institute for Counter-Terrorism (ICT), the Ronald Lauder Chair for Counter-Terrorism, and former dean of the Lauder School of Government, Diplomacy, and Strategy at the Interdisciplinary Center (IDC) Herzliya. He has served as an advisor to the Israeli Counter-Terrorism Bureau, the Israeli National Security Council, and the Israeli Ministry of Defense. His books include *Global Alert: The Rationality of Modern Islamist Terrorism* and *The Challenge to the Liberal Democratic World* (Columbia, 2015).

\$40.00 / £34.00 paper 978-0-231-19923-0

\$160.00 / £132.00 cloth 978-0-231-19922-3

\$39.99 / £34.00 e-book 978-0-231-55300-1

JULY 400 pages/6" x 9"

POLITICS

COLUMBIA STUDIES IN TERRORISM AND IRREGULAR WARFARE

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Friend or Foe

Militia Intelligence and Ethnic Violence in the Lebanese Civil War

NILS HÄGERDAL

"Hägerdal offers a powerful theory of ethnic violence in nonseparatist ethnic civil wars, which he tests with an impressive mix of fieldwork and original data."

—Peter Krause, coeditor of *Stories from the Field: A Guide to Navigating Fieldwork in Political Science*

Under what circumstances are civil-war combatants more or less likely to commit ethnic violence? Nils Hägerdal examines the Lebanese civil war to offer a new theory that highlights the interplay of ethnicity and intelligence gathering. He combines documentation with firsthand narratives by participants to provide an unparalleled account of the processes that generate violence or coexistence when a diverse society descends into armed conflict. Theoretically innovative and descriptively rich, *Friend or Foe* sheds new light on the logic and dynamics of ethnic violence in civil wars.

NILS HÄGERDAL is a postdoctoral research fellow at the Center for Strategic Studies at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University.

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-20065-3

\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-20064-6

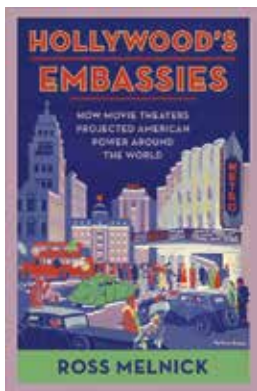
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55372-8

JULY 224 pages/6" x 9"

POLITICS

COLUMBIA STUDIES IN MIDDLE EAST POLITICS

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Hollywood's Embassies

How Movie Theaters Projected American Power Around the World

ROSS MELNICK

"Captivating and ambitious, *Hollywood's Embassies* covers a fascinating breadth of global territory."

—Kathy Fuller-Seeley, author of *Jack Benny and the Golden Age of American Radio Comedy*

Beginning in the 1920s, audiences around the globe were seduced not only by Hollywood films but also by lavish movie theaters that were owned and operated by the major American film companies. In a history that stretches from Buenos Aires and Tokyo to Johannesburg and Cairo, Ross Melnick considers these movie houses as cultural embassies. He examines how the exhibition of Hollywood films became a constant flow of political and consumerist messaging, selling American ideas, products, and power.

ROSS MELNICK is associate professor of film and media studies at the University of California, Santa Barbara. He is the author of *American Showman: Samuel "Roxy" Rothafel and the Birth of the Entertainment Industry, 1908–1935* (Columbia, 2012).

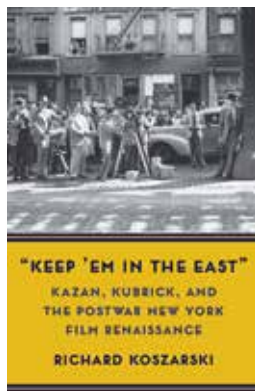
\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-20151-3
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-20150-6
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55413-8

AUGUST 432 pages / 6.125" x 9.25" / 30 b&w illustrations

FILM STUDIES

FILM AND CULTURE SERIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press



"Keep 'Em in the East"

Kazan, Kubrick, and the Postwar New York Film Renaissance

RICHARD KOSZARSKI

"Restores the city's filmmaking reputation with impeccable research and enthusiasm."

—Jeanine Basinger, author of *The Star Machine*

Richard Koszarski chronicles the compelling and often surprising origins of New York's postwar film renaissance. He examines the social, cultural, and economic forces that shaped New York filmmaking, from city politics to union regulations, and shows how decades of low-budget independent production taught local filmmakers how to capture the city's grit, liveliness, and allure. He reveals the importance of "race films"—all-Black productions intended for segregated African American audiences—that not only helped keep the film business afloat but also nurtured a core group of writers, directors, designers, and technicians.

RICHARD KOSZARSKI is professor emeritus of English and Cinema Studies at Rutgers University and is the founder and editor emeritus of *Film History*. His many books include *Hollywood on the Hudson: Film and Television in New York from Griffith to Sarnoff* (2008).

\$40.00 / £34.00 paper 978-0-231-20099-8
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-20098-1
\$39.99 / £34.00 e-book 978-0-231-55387-2

JUNE 480 pages / 6.125" x 9.25" / 32 b&w illustrations

FILM STUDIES

FILM AND CULTURE SERIES

All Rights: Columbia University Press



The Pop Musical

Sweat, Tears, and Tarnished Utopias

ALBERTO MIRA

"The 'pop musical' has not been sufficiently identified, theorized, or historicized. Alberto Mira addresses this gap, insisting that the genre's unique relationship with pop music plays a determining role in how these films make meaning."

—Desirée Garcia, author of *The Movie Musical*

Alberto Mira offers a new account of how pop music revolutionized the Hollywood musical. He shows that while the Hollywood system ceased producing large-scale traditional musicals, different pop strains—disco, rock 'n' roll, doo-wop, glam, and hip-hop—renewed the genre, giving it a new life. Mira traces the emergence of a new set of themes—such as the painful hard work depicted in *Dirty Dancing* (1987); the double-edged fandom of *Velvet Goldmine* (1998); and the racial politics of *Dreamgirls* (2006)—to explore why the Hollywood musical has found renewed relevance.

ALBERTO MIRA is reader in film studies at Oxford Brookes University. He is the editor of *The Cinema of Spain and Portugal* (Wallflower, 2005)

\$22.00 / £18.99 paper 978-0-231-19123-4

\$21.99 / £18.99 e-book 978-0-231-54929-5

AUGUST 144 pages / 5.5" x 8.5" / 10 film stills

FILM STUDIES

SHORT CUTS

All Rights: Columbia University Press



A Primer in Biological Data Analysis and Visualization Using R

Second edition

GREGG HARTVIGSEN

"Fill[s] an important niche for undergraduate biology."

—*Quarterly Review of Biology*

R is the most widely used open-source statistical and programming environment for the analysis and visualization of biological data. Drawing on Gregg Hartvigsen's extensive experience teaching biostatistics and modeling biological systems, this text is an engaging, practical, and lab-oriented introduction to R for students in the life sciences. This second edition has been revised to be current with the versions of R software released since the book's original publication. It features updated terminology, sources, and examples throughout.

GREGG HARTVIGSEN is a professor in the Department of Biology at the State University of New York at Geneseo.

\$38.00 / £32.00 paper 978-0-231-20213-8

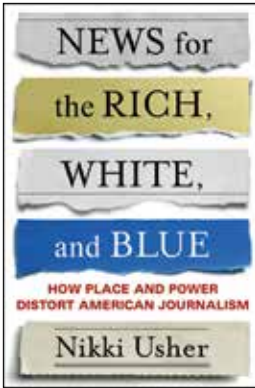
\$150.00 / £125.00 cloth 978-0-231-20212-1

\$37.99 / £32.00 e-book 978-0-231-55440-4

JUNE 224 pages / 7 x 10" / 65 figures

SCIENCE

All Rights: Columbia University Press



News for the Rich, White, and Blue

How Place and Power Distort American Journalism

NIKKI USHER

"*News for the Rich, White, and Blue* provides clear-eyed accounting of the monumental challenges facing American journalism and a rare non-nostalgic examination of how we've arrived here. It would serve our industry and our democracy for us to truly wrestle with the implications of Usher's research."

—Wesley Lowery, Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist

Nikki Usher recasts the challenges facing journalism in terms of place, power, and inequality. Drawing on more than a decade of field research, she illuminates how journalists decide what becomes news and how news organizations strategize about the future. *News for the Rich, White, and Blue* concludes with a series of provocative recommendations to reimagine journalism.

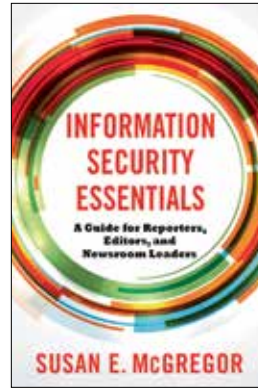
NIKKI USHER is an associate professor of journalism in the College of Media at the University of Illinois with affiliate appointments in communication and political science. She is the author of *Making News at the "New York Times"* (2014) and *Interactive Journalism: Hackers, Data, and Code* (2016).

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-18467-0
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-18466-3
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-54560-0

JUNE 288 pages / 6" x 9" / 14 b&w illustrations

JOURNALISM

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Information Security Essentials

A Guide for Reporters, Editors, and Newsroom Leaders

SUSAN E. MCGREGOR

"McGregor takes an honest and often unflinching look at how emerging practices have come to bear on digital security, in a way that is always one step ahead of the curve."

—Harlo Holmes, director of digital security at Freedom of the Press Foundation

This book is an essential guide to protecting news writers, sources, and organizations in the digital era. Susan E. McGregor provides a systematic understanding of the key technical, legal, and conceptual issues that anyone teaching, studying, or practicing journalism should know. Bringing together expert insights from leading journalists, academics, and security professionals who work at and with news organizations from *BuzzFeed* to the Associated Press, she lays out key principles for building information security into journalistic practice.

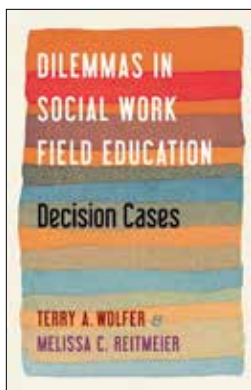
SUSAN E. MCGREGOR is an associate research scholar at Columbia University's Data Science Institute, where she also cochairs the Center for Data, Media, and Society. She was previously an assistant professor at Columbia Journalism School and senior programmer on the news graphics team at the *Wall Street Journal*.

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-19233-0
\$120.00 / £100.00 cloth 978-0-231-19232-3
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-54977-6

JUNE 192 pages / 6" x 9" / 4 b&w figures

JOURNALISM

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Dilemmas in Social Work Field Education

Decision Cases

TERRY A. WOLFER AND
MELISSA C. REITMEIER

“This book stands alone in terms of its comprehensiveness, content, and form.”

—Beth Lewis, director of field education at Bryn Mawr College

This anthology presents decision cases that depict the actual experiences of social work field educators and students. They showcase the complex dynamics of field education and highlight a range of dilemmas experienced by novice and seasoned field educators.

TERRY A. WOLFER is a professor and the interim associate dean for curriculum at the University of South Carolina College of Social Work. His previous Columbia University Press books are *Dying, Death, and Bereavement in Social Work Practice: Decision Cases for Advanced Practice* (2008) and *Decision Cases for Advanced Social Work Practice: Confronting Complexity* (2013).

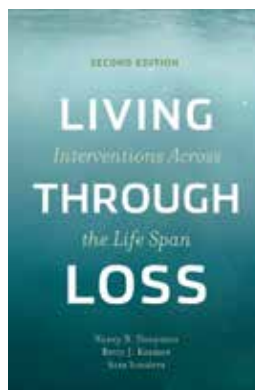
MELISSA C. REITMEIER is director of field education and clinical associate professor of social work at the University of South Carolina College of Social Work. She is the chair of the Council on Field Education for the Council on Social Work Education.

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-20145-2
\$140.00 / £115.00 cloth 978-0-231-20144-5
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55410-7

JUNE 288 pages / 5.5" x 8.5"

SOCIAL WORK

All Rights: Columbia University Press



Living Through Loss

Interventions Across the Life Span
Second edition

NANCY R. HOOYMAN, BETTY J. KRAMER,
AND SARA SANDERS

“This is a rich addition to the consideration of loss.”

—Allan Cole, author of *Good Mourning: Getting Through Your Grief*

Living Through Loss provides a foundational identification of the many ways in which people experience loss over the life course and examines the interventions most effective at each phase of life. This second edition features new and expanded content on diversity and trauma, including discussions of gun violence, police brutality, suicide, and an added focus on systemic racism.

NANCY R. HOOYMAN is the Hooyman Professor Emerita in Gerontology and dean emerita at the University of Washington School of Social Work. Her books include *Social Gerontology: A Multidisciplinary Perspective*, tenth edition (2017).

BETTY J. KRAMER is professor emerita at the Sandra Rosenbaum School of Social Work, University of Wisconsin–Madison.

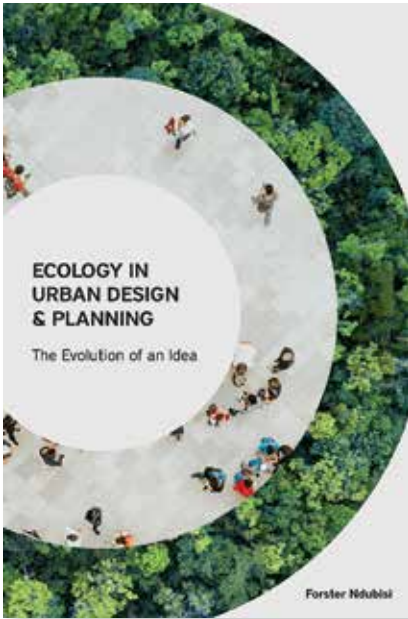
SARA SANDERS is a professor in the School of Social Work at the University of Iowa.

\$38.00 / £32.00 paper 978-0-231-19325-2
\$145.00 / £120.00 cloth 978-0-231-19324-5
\$37.99 / £32.00 e-book 978-0-231-55021-5

JULY 640 pages / 6" x 9"

SOCIAL WORK

All Rights: Columbia University Press



“This unusually comprehensive overview is very relevant as we grapple with climate change, resource depletion, sprawling cities, and loss of nature and biodiversity. The vision and model of place-based ecological urbanism is a well-suited antidote or response to these global circumstances.”

—Tim Beatley, Teresa Heinz Professor of Sustainable Communities, University of Virginia School of Architecture

Ecology in Urban Design and Planning

The Evolution of an Idea

FORSTER NDUBISI

This lavishly illustrated book surveys connections between ecology and urban planning and design from theoretical, literary, and historic perspectives. Academics, students, and practitioners of urban planning and design will see how ecological thinking has evolved since the fifth century BCE and how it can be used to create sustainable, resilient, and beautiful places today. Succinct chapter summaries help readers track this progression.

Ecology in Urban Design and Planning: The Evolution of an Idea demonstrates the increasingly urgent need to balance human use with ecological concerns in our built environments. Rural and urban landscapes that support life systems for people and other organisms are degrading in the face of extreme climate change, rising sea levels, resource depletion, species extinction, accelerated consumption, and increased urbanization. This decline persists despite worldwide laws protecting the environment and natural resources and progress in scientific knowledge and technology. Human effects on landscapes are now more profound and complex, making solutions increasingly difficult to achieve.

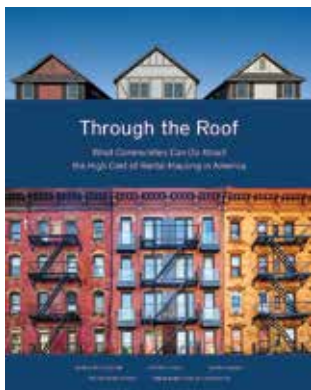
Forster Ndubisi maintains that we can learn from reinterpreting history within the context of changing societal concerns as guidance for the future. The book concludes with a framework for increasing sustainability and resilience despite unprecedented challenges, proposing place-based ecological urbanism as a way to synthesize ecological thinking into design and planning practice in the Anthropocene era.

FORSTER NDUBISI is a professor and former head of the department of landscape architecture and urban planning at Texas A&M University. He is also a senior fellow with the Hazard Reduction and Recovery Center.

\$60.00* / £50.00 paper 978-1-55844-409-6

MARCH 504 pages / 7" x 10" / 100 color photos

LAND USE AND PLANNING



Through the Roof

What Communities Can Do About the High Cost of Rental Housing in America

**INGRID GOULD ELLEN, JEFFREY LUBELL,
AND MARK A. WILLIS**

“At a time of division and paralysis in our federal government, the authors show convincingly how cities, towns, and counties can come together to solve our housing challenges and build more just and inclusive communities.”

—Shaun Donovan, former secretary of housing and urban development under President Obama

This report shows what local governments can do to mitigate the rising cost of rental housing in the United States. It considers the root causes of high rent burdens, reviews evidence about the consequences, and lays out a framework that cities, towns, and counties can use to help provide all their citizens with safe, decent, affordable housing options.

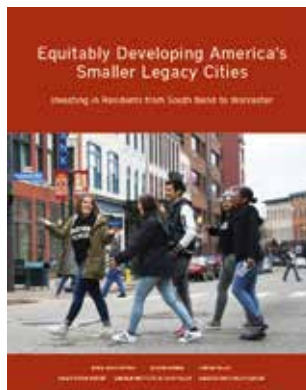
INGRID GOULD ELLEN is the Paulette Goddard Professor of Urban Policy and Planning at the NYU Wagner Graduate School of Public Service and a faculty director at the NYU Furman Center for Real Estate and Urban Policy.

JEFFREY LUBELL is principal associate and director of housing and community initiatives at Abt Associates.

MARK A. WILLIS is the senior policy fellow at the NYU Furman Center for Real Estate and Urban Policy.

\$20.00 / £14.99 paper 978-1-55844-407-2

MARCH 52 pages/8" x 10" / color photos & figures throughout
LAND USE AND PLANNING



Equitably Developing America's Smaller Legacy Cities

Investing in Residents from South Bend to Worcester

**ERICA SPAID PATRAS, ALISON GOEBEL,
AND LINDSEY ELAM**

“This report demonstrates a keen understanding of legacy cities, and the policy recommendations are robust and easily understandable.”

—Jason Segedy, director of planning and urban development, Akron, Ohio

Once drivers of industry and wealth, many smaller industrial cities in the Rust Belt declined in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries because of changing industries and government policies that steered investments away from communities of color. This report presents strategies for reinventing these places—tapping their full potential while preparing workers for jobs, helping local businesses expand, empowering residents to become civic leaders, and preventing displacement.

ERICA SPAID PATRAS is senior manager of special projects at the Greater Ohio Policy Center.

ALISON GOEBEL is executive director of the Greater Ohio Policy Center.

LINDSEY ELAM is manager of research at the Greater Ohio Policy Center.

\$20.00 / £14.99 paper 978-1-55844-412-6

MARCH 72 pages/8" x 10" / color photos & figures throughout
LAND USE AND PLANNING



Making Hong Kong China

The Rollback of Human Rights and the Rule of Law

MICHAEL C. DAVIS

“The tragic loss of Hong Kong’s freedom in 2020 was not a sudden coup but the latest stage in a gradual extension of Chinese power through both legal and informal means. Davis expertly shows how it was done—and why it matters.”

—Andrew J. Nathan, Class of 1919 Professor of Political Science, Columbia University

The people of Hong Kong riveted the world’s attention in 2019 by defiantly demanding the autonomy, rule of law, and basic freedoms they had been promised. In 2020, the new National Security Law imposed by Beijing aimed to snuff out such resistance. Michael Davis, who has taught human rights and constitutional law in Hong Kong for over three decades, considers the city’s past, present, and future.

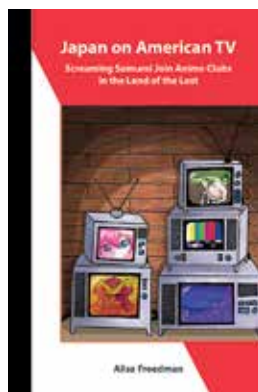
MICHAEL C. DAVIS is currently a visiting professor in the Faculty of Law at the University of Hong Kong, as well as a global fellow at the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, a senior research scholar at the Weatherhead East Asia Institute at Columbia University, and a professor of law and international Affairs at O. P. Jindal Global University in India.

\$16.00* / £13.99 paper 978-1-952636-13-4
\$15.99 / £13.99 e-book 978-1-952636-14-1

AVAILABLE NOW 166 pages / 6" x 9"

POLITICS / ASIAN STUDIES

ASIA SHORTS



Japan on American TV

Screaming Samurai Join Anime Clubs in the Land of the Lost

ALISA FREEDMAN

Japan on American TV explores political, economic, and cultural issues underlying depictions of Japan on U.S. television comedies and other programs since the 1950s. The book examines six main categories: stereotypes of judo instructors; samurai parodies; the bubble-economy era in Sesame Street’s *Big Bird in Japan*; “Cool Japan” parodies; eager fans in sketch series; and makeover reality shows. These examples present an alternative history of American fascinations with and fears of Japan.

Written in an accessible style that will appeal to scholars, teachers, students, and anyone with an interest in Japan and popular culture, *Japan on American TV* offers a gentle means to approach racism, cultural essentialism, cultural appropriation, and other difficult issues.

ALISA FREEDMAN is a professor of Japanese literature, cultural studies, and gender at the University of Oregon and the editor in chief of the *U.S.-Japan Women’s Journal*. Her books include *Tokyo in Transit: Japanese Culture on the Rails and Road* and an annotated translation of Kawabata Yasunari’s *The Scarlet Gang of Asakusa*.

\$16.00 / £13.99 paper 978-1-952636-21-9
\$15.99 / £13.99 e-book 978-1-952636-22-6

JUNE 168 pages / 6" x 9"

MEDIA STUDIES / ASIAN STUDIES

ASIA SHORTS



The Pandemic

Perspectives on Asia

VINAYAK CHATURVEDI, EDITOR

This collection of essays provides analyses of the COVID-19 pandemic in Asia. It covers the first phase of the pandemic and will help future scholars to contextualize the history of the present. It includes interpretations by leading scholars in anthropology, food studies, history, media studies, political science, and visual studies, who examine the political, social, economic, and cultural impact of COVID-19 in China, India, Korea, Japan, Taiwan, and beyond.

The volume is introduced by Vinayak Chaturvedi and concludes with an afterword by Kenneth Pomeranz. The timely and provocative essays in the volume will be of interest to scholars, teachers, students, and general readers.

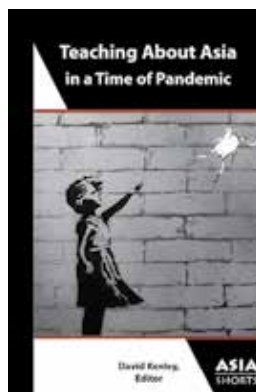
VINAYAK CHATURVEDI is associate professor of history at the University of California, Irvine. He is the editor of the *Journal of Asian Studies*.

\$16.00* / £13.99 paper 978-1-952636-17-2
\$15.99 / £13.99 e-book 978-1-952636-18-9

AVAILABLE NOW 186 pages / 6" x 9"

POLITICS / ASIAN STUDIES

ASIA SHORTS



Teaching About Asia

in a Time of Pandemic

DAVID KENLEY, EDITOR

Teaching About Asia in a Time of Pandemic presents many lessons learned by educators during the COVID-19 outbreak. The volume has two sections, one discussing how to teach Asian history, politics, culture, and society using examples and case studies emerging from the pandemic and the other focusing on the pedagogical tools and methods that teachers can employ beyond the traditional face-to-face classroom. Both sections are designed for undergraduate instructors as well as high school teachers and are written in prose that is easily accessible for nonspecialists.

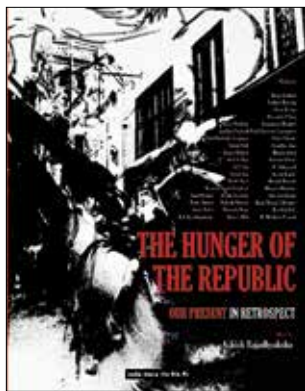
DAVID KENLEY is dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Dakota State University and was previously professor of Chinese history at Elizabethtown College. His publications include *Modern Chinese History* (published in the AAS Key Issues in Asian Studies series); *New Culture in a New World: The May Fourth Movement and the Chinese Diaspora, 1919-1932*; and *Contested Community: Identities, Spaces, and Hierarchies of the Chinese in the Cuban Republic* (with Miriam Herrera Jerez and Mario Castillo Santana).

\$16.00 / £13.99 paper 978-1-952636-19-6
\$15.99 / £13.99 e-book 978-1-952636-20-2

AVAILABLE NOW 186 pages / 6" x 9"

EDUCATION / ASIAN STUDIES

ASIA SHORTS



The Hunger of the Republic

Our Present in Retrospect

ASHISH RAJADHYAKSHA, EDITOR

Series edited by Ashish Rajadhyaksha

This is the first of a series of volumes that turn to India's recent history to produce a retrospective account of how our present was shaped. A return to the last three decades and to the mutations caused by globalization to concepts such as democracy, welfare, and justice, indeed, the very idea of the people as citizen-subjects, produces a new staging ground for the apparently unprecedented nature of the contemporary moment. Key essays on politics, economics, cultural studies, and aesthetics appear alongside works of art, documentary film, photography, maps, letters, and legal documents.

ASHISH RAJADHYAKSHA is an independent scholar and curator. He has authored several books, including *Indian Cinema in the Time of Celluloid: From Bollywood to the Emergency* (2009). Among his curatorial projects are (with Geeta Kapur) *Bombay-Mumbai 1992-2001* (Century City, Tate Modern, 2001) and *Tah-Satah: A Very Deep Surface* (Jawahar Kala Kendra, Jaipur, 2017).

\$52.00 / £44.00 cloth 978-81-945348-1-5

JULY 428 pages/7" x 9" / b&w illustrations throughout

CULTURAL STUDIES / POLITICS

INDIA SINCE THE 90S #1



Improvised Futures

Encountering the Body in Performance

RANJANA DAVE, EDITOR

Series edited by Ashish Rajadhyaksha

In an atmosphere of growing authoritarianism, how can we draw attention to performance as a transaction of sensorial agency—the right to be seen, heard, recognized—the right to be palpable? *Improvised Futures* attempts to frame performance as doing, as fraught negotiations of agency and identity. As it considers the performative effect of a range of ideas, actions, and situations that have shaped society and defined cultural expression since the 1990s, it frames the body as a site of radical imagination. The volume comprises texts and artworks by artists, academics, and activists, placing these works in conversation with one another in order to elicit new meanings and connections.

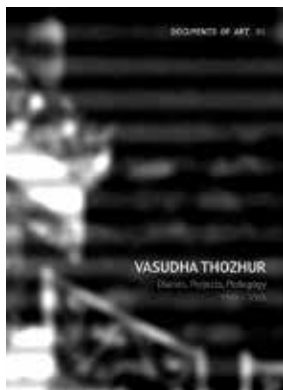
RANJANA DAVE is an independent dance practitioner and writer. She is program director at Gati Dance Forum and has also taught at Ambedkar University, Delhi, and Ashoka University.

\$52.00 / £44.00 cloth 978-81-945348-2-2

JULY 404 pages/7" x 9" / b&w illustrations throughout

PERFORMING ARTS / CULTURAL STUDIES

INDIA SINCE THE 90S #2



Vasudha Thozhur

Diaries, Projects, Pedagogy, 1998–2018

VASUDHA THOZHUR

This book is a compilation of texts that were written as a response to different compulsions—diary entries, seminar papers, catalog essays, and excerpts from a series of nine books. Woven together, they create a narrative that exceeds the sum of its parts. The practice of painting entails decisions prompted by a belief in the journey as opposed to purely professional constraints. Vasudha Thozhur writes as she paints, to break the skin of the everyday, to create ruptures that provide access to the timeless space and infinite dimensions of a life lived through the practice of art. Diaries and journals record thoughts that are doorways to a kind of becoming that never ceases and are closest to lived experience, to the moment even as it passes, leaving little scope for obfuscation or concealment.

VASUDHA THOZHUR is associate professor in the Department of Art and Performing Arts at Shiv Nadar University, Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh, India. Her practice as an artist is interdisciplinary but primarily rooted in painting.

\$52.00 / £44.00 cloth 978-81-945348-3-9

JULY 240 pages / 6" x 8.25" / color illustrations throughout

ART

DOCUMENTS OF ART #1

Published in association with the Sher-Gil Sundaram Arts Foundation



When Governments Fail

A Pandemic and Its Aftermath

VIKAS RAWAL, JAYATI GHOSH, AND
C. P. CHANDRASEKHAR, EDITORS

The COVID-19 pandemic has generated human suffering and economic devastation across the world—but these reflect not just the impact of the disease but also the policy failures of governments. Further, the trajectory of the disease and the human and economic outcomes have varied greatly, again because of how governments have responded and the institutional context. This volume brings together analyses of the public-policy responses from many different countries to evaluate what has worked and what hasn't, what has been done, and what could have been done—and the potential directions for the future.

VIKAS RAWAL is professor of economics at Jawaharlal Nehru University.

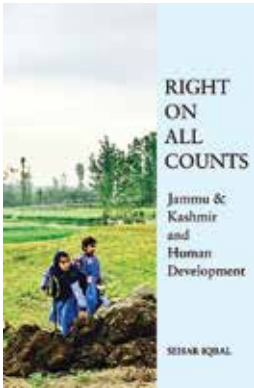
JAYATI GHOSH is former professor of economics at Jawaharlal Nehru University.

C. P. CHANDRASEKHAR is former professor of economics at Jawaharlal Nehru University.

\$45.00 / £38.00 cloth 978-81-947175-4-6

JULY 312 pages / 6.14" x 9.21"

ECONOMICS / PUBLIC POLICY



Right on All Counts *Jammu & Kashmir and Human Development*

SEHAR IQBAL

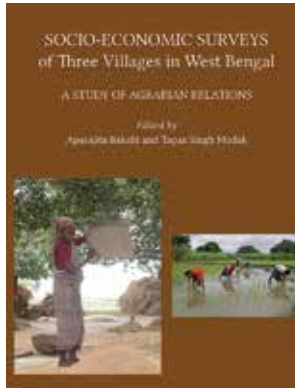
Jammu and Kashmir has been different things to different people throughout the twentieth century and well into the twenty-first. This book challenges commonly held misconceptions about the region and brings to light its achievements during the state-led developmental process from 1948 to 1988, bridging a gap in scholarship concerning this process in the region and the relationship between its political history and social development.

SEHAR IQBAL is a Kashmiri activist and researcher working at the intersection of campaigning, research, and grassroots-level action. She is currently executive director of the Sajid Iqbal Foundation.

\$25.00 / £22.00 cloth 978-81-947175-6-0

JULY 188 pages / 6.14" x 9.21"

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES / POLITICS



Socio-Economic Surveys of Three Villages in West Bengal

*A Study of Agrarian
Relations*

APARAJITA BAKSHI AND
TAPAS SINGH MODAK,
EDITORS

This book reports findings from surveys conducted by the Foundation for Agrarian Studies' Project on Agrarian Relations in India (PARI) in different agro-climatic regions in three villages in West Bengal. The chapters portray the production conditions, incomes, employment, poverty, and human development of rural households at an important juncture in the state's development and political trajectory.

APARAJITA BAKSHI is research fellow and **TAPAS SINGH MODAK** is associate fellow, Foundation for Agrarian Studies, Bengaluru.

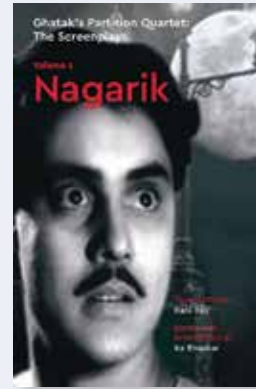
\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-81-947175-5-3

JULY 472 pages / 7" x 9"

AGRARIAN STUDIES / ECONOMICS

*Published in association with the Foundation for
Agrarian Studies*

PREVIOUSLY
ANNOUNCED,
NOW AVAILABLE



Nagarik

IRA BHASKAR, EDITOR

Translated by Rani Ray

Set in Calcutta in the immediate aftermath of Partition, Ritwik Ghatak's *Nagarik* (released in 1977 after Ghatak's death in 1976) chronicles the struggles of a refugee family from East Bengal as they desperately struggle to survive. This translation of the screenplay of *Nagarik* sheds new light on Ghatak's acclaimed Partition Trilogy.

IRA BHASKAR is professor of cinema studies at the School of Arts and Aesthetics, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

RANI RAY has translated several texts from Bengali into English, including a volume of short stories by Ghatak.

\$14.00 / £11.99 cloth 978-81-941260-4-1

JUNE 88 pages / 5.5" x 8.5" / 8 b&w photos

FILM STUDIES

GHATAK'S PARTITION QUARTET:
THE SCREENPLAYS #1

Scratches and Glitches

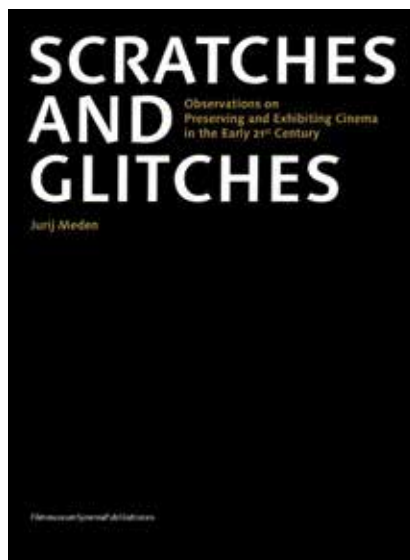
Observations on Preserving and Exhibiting Cinema in the Early 21st Century

JURIJ MEDEN

A quick succession of changes—some entirely expected, some less so—has drastically reshaped the domain of preserving and exhibiting film heritage in the first two decades of the twenty-first century. Film production, exhibition, restoration, and reflection became predominantly, almost exclusively digital affairs. Professional profiles became obsolete, and new ones have emerged. Other forms of art and entertainment took center stage in collective dreams and discussions. The principles of curatorship clashed with the idea of access. Streaming took over the world as the predominant way of experiencing moving images, and private space trumped public space as the primary site of these experiences.

Scratches and Glitches is a collection of essays that attempt to make sense of these changes in progress in the wider context of cultural history, focusing on the responsibility of film archives and museums as guardians of film heritage.

JURIJ MEDEN is a curator at the Austrian Film Museum in Vienna. Previously he worked as head of the program department at the Slovenian Cinematheque in Ljubljana and curator of film exhibitions at the George Eastman Museum in Rochester, New York. He helped preserve and restore a number of Yugoslavian experimental films. He has also worked as editor at the scientific and academic publishing house Sophia in Ljubljana; editor in chief of *KINO!* journal of cinema, poetry, and politics; and codirector of the Nitrate Picture Show festival of film conservation. He is the recipient of the 2017 Jon Garlock Labor Educator of the Year Award.



“Had I been eighteen years old when first reading this book, I would have embraced film curatorship as my preferred tool for political activism. Instead, I can only read one chapter each day, start all over again when I’m finished, and tell everyone that cinema can still change your life. With his blend of ethical drive, razor-sharp logic, and understated humor, Jurij Meden has given us a cultural manifesto and a jargon-free guide to the difficult art of seeing. Up, spectators, to arms! This is an act of civil disobedience of the highest order.”

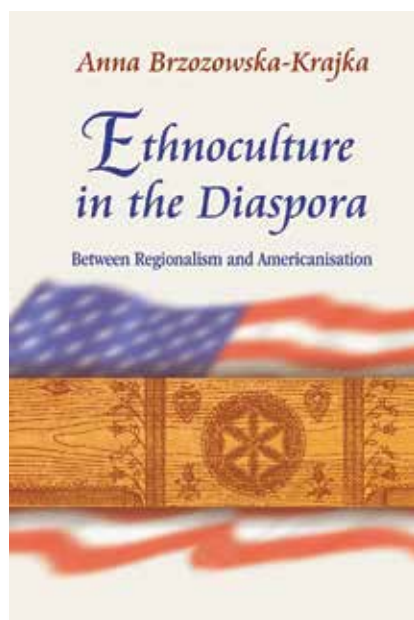
—Paolo Cherchi Usai, film curator and historian

\$16.00 / £13.99 paper 978-3-901644-87-0

APRIL 96 pages / 6.5" x 8.9"

FILM STUDIES

FILMMUSEUMSYNEMAPUBLICATIONS



"This monograph significantly reinterprets and complements the image of the culture of Polish immigrants to the United States and initiates folkloristic studies of the culture of the Polish diaspora there. This perspective is especially important given the fundamentally folk, rural character of Polish emigration. Brzozowska-Krajka presents a critical overview of both American and Polish studies, sometimes taking a polemical stance, and reinterprets the results of research in this field."

—Roch Sulima, University of Warsaw

Ethnoculture in the Diaspora

Between Regionalism and Americanisation

ANNA BRZOZOWSKA-KRAJKA

Ethnoculture in the Diaspora is a pioneering book in Polish and American cultural studies. It examines various aspects of Polish immigrants' folk culture in the context of American multiculturalism. Anna Brzozowska-Krajka conducted many years of research into the culture of Polish immigrants in the United States, mainly in the areas of metropolitan Chicago and on the East Coast. She explores the significance of the local (regional) cultures of immigrants' country of origin for shaping their cultural identity in the diaspora. Her analysis indicates various degrees of identification with and distance from the source culture of the country of origin.

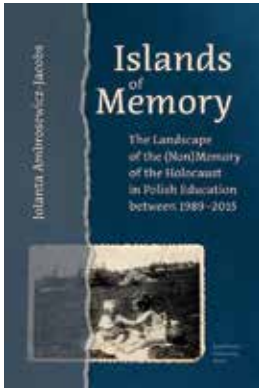
The monograph presents, interprets, and theorizes various forms of cultural expression of the Tatra highlander ethnic subgroup (Góral) within American Polonia, examining the private and public face of its ethnicity. They include musical, song, and dance folklore, folk rituals (of the liturgical year, family rituals), folk art, folk costume, regional architecture, and ethno-marketing. *Ethnoculture in the Diaspora* is an essential work for the increasingly important field of folkloristic investigations of diasporic cultures that draw on the application of methods from the anthropology of culture and cultural studies. The study also has diagnostic value in the context of the explosion of ethnicity in the United States since the 1960s.

ANNA BRZOZOWSKA-KRAJKA is a professor in the Polish Department at Maria Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, Poland. She has published widely in the areas of Polish magical folklore in the wider Slavic context, the theory of folklore, emigre folklore, and the links between folklore and literature in international journals. Her books include *Polish Traditional Folklore: The Magic of Time* (1998). She is the chairperson of the Science and Research Commission for Europe and president of the Polish Section of IOV (International Organization of Folk Art) affiliated with UNESCO.

\$60.00 / £50.00 cloth 978-83-227-9367-1

DECEMBER 315 pages/6" x 9"

SOCIAL SCIENCE



Islands of Memory

The Landscape of the (Non)Memory of the Holocaust in Polish Education Between 1989–2015

JOLANTA AMBROSEWICZ-JACOBS

This book examines memory of the Holocaust among young Poles, including the attitudes toward Jews and the Holocaust in comparative context. It focuses on grassroots action, often initiated by local civil society organizations or individual teachers or students. It seeks to reveal the place that Jews have (or do not have) in the culture of memory in Poland, which was home to the largest Jewish community in Europe before the Holocaust. Divided into three parts—"Memory," "Attitudes," and "Actions"—the book brings together education and cultural studies with sociology, anthropology, and psychology in exploring initiatives to research and commemorate the Holocaust and the remnants of Jewish culture in Poland.

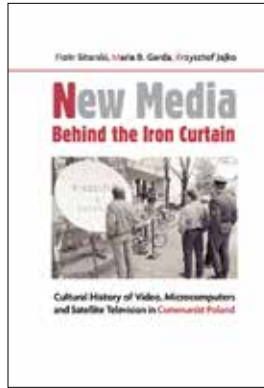
JOLANTA AMBROSEWICZ-JACOBS is director of the Center for Holocaust Studies at the Jagiellonian University and academic advisor at the International Center of Education about Auschwitz and the Holocaust at the Auschwitz-Birkenau State Museum. She is the author of *Me—Us—Them: Ethnic Prejudice and Alternative Methods of Education: The Case of Poland* (2003).

\$55.00 / £46.00 cloth 978-83-233-4930-3

\$54.00 / £45.00 e-book 978-83-233-7189-2

MAY 482 pages / 6.22" x 9.25"

HISTORY / EDUCATION



New Media Behind the Iron Curtain

Cultural History of Video, Microcomputers, and Satellite Television in Communist Poland

PIOTR SITARSKI, MARIA B. GARDA, AND KRZYSZTOF JAJKO

During the years of the Polish People's Republic, Poles were cut off from the western world. This situation led to a period of great ingenuity in the realm of media. Not only were media adapted to suit Poles' needs but also new technology was fashioned to gain access to Western television, film, and video games. VCRs, computers, and satellite television were a window to the outside world and contemporary to the mobilization of Solidarity and the end of communism. Coupling archival research with in-depth interviews, this book brings to life the talent and determination of Poland's new media pioneers.

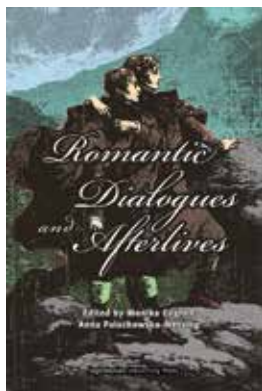
PIOTR SITARSKI teaches film and media at the University of Łódź, Poland. **MARIA B. GARDA** is a postdoctoral researcher at the Centre of Excellence in Game Culture Studies, based at the University of Turku, Finland. **KRZYSZTOF JAJKO** works at the University of Łódź, Poland. He is currently working on a study of distribution and exhibition of films in the Polish People's Republic.

\$50.00 / £42.00 paper 978-83-233-4871-9

\$49.00 / £40.00 e-book 978-83-233-7131-1

MAY 233 pages / 6.61" x 9.45" / 11 b&w and 18 color illustrations; 1 chart

MEDIA STUDIES



Romantic Dialogues and Afterlives

EDITED BY MONIKA COGHEN AND
ANNA PALUCHOWSKA-MESSING

Romantic writers often asserted their individuality, but this assertion tended to take the form of positioning themselves in relation to other authors and literary texts. Thus they implicitly acknowledged the rich network of poetic dialogue as an important and potent source for their own creativity. Contributors to this book examine Romantic writers' responses to their contemporaries, explore their dialogues with the culture of the past, and trace their interactions across the arts and sciences. They also scrutinize the Romantics' far-reaching influence, linking Romantic writers and artists with their predecessors and successors across Europe and America.

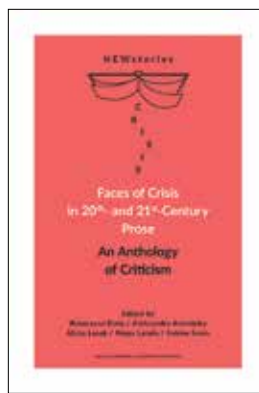
MONIKA COGHEN is a faculty member at the Institute of English Studies of the Jagiellonian University in Kraków. She has published numerous articles on British Romanticism and the Gothic and on the reception of British Romantic literature in Poland.

ANNA PALUCHOWSKA-MESSING is a faculty member at the Institute of English Studies of the Jagiellonian University in Kraków. She is the author of *Frances Burney and Her Readers: The Negotiated Image* (2020).

\$55.00 / £46.00 paper 978-83-233-4920-4
\$54.00 / £45.00 e-book 978-83-233-7164-9

MAY 310 pages/6.22" x 9.25" / 8 b&w and 5 color figures

LITERARY STUDIES



Faces of Crisis in 20th- and 21st-Century Prose

An Anthology of Criticism

KATARZYNA BIELA, ALEKSANDRA
KAMIŃSKA, ALICJA LASAK, KINGA
LATAŁA, AND SABINA SOSIN, EDITORS

"The main value of this anthology lies in its unique array of perspectives. To the best of my knowledge, there is no other study like this volume."

—Aleksandra Kędzierska, Maria Curie-Skłodowska
University in Lublin

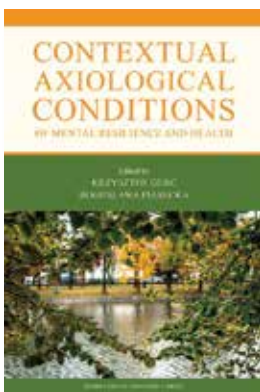
Crisis is a central aspect of the contemporary world, in which we are constantly inundated with information about economic, environmental, and health threats. This book offers innovative readings of the motif of crisis as explored by twentieth- and twenty-first-century novelists.

KATARZYNA BIELA is a PhD candidate at the Jagiellonian University in Kraków, Poland. **ALEKSANDRA KAMIŃSKA** is a PhD candidate at the Institute of English Studies of the Jagiellonian University and an assistant lecturer in the Institute of Modern Languages at the Jesuit Academy Ignatianum in Kraków. **ALICJA LASAK** is a PhD student at the Institute of English Studies of the Jagiellonian University. **KINGA LATAŁA** is a PhD student in the Department of Comparative Studies in Literature and Culture at the Institute of English Studies, Jagiellonian University. **SABINA SOSIN** is a PhD candidate and teaching assistant in the Institute of English Studies at the Jagiellonian University.

\$45.00 / £38.00 paper 978-83-233-4881-8
\$44.00 / £36.00 e-book 978-83-233-7170-0

MAY 168 pages/6.22" x 9.25"

LITERARY STUDIES



Contextual Axiological Conditions of Mental Resilience and Health

KRZYSZTOF GERC AND
BOGUSŁAWA PIASECKA,
EDITORS

"This collection will be of particular interest to psychologists dealing with health issues or issues related to clinical psychology, as well as those working on educational and developmental psychology."

—Krzysztof Mudyń, Jesuit University
Ignatium in Krakow

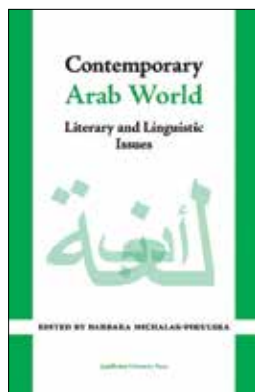
The concept of resilience is based primarily on positive psychology and health psychology, but it is also present in medicine, pedagogy, and sociology. This book interprets mental resilience and health in terms of the relationship of the individual with their social context.

KRZYSZTOF GERC and **BOGUSŁAWA PIASECKA** are assistant professors in the Developmental and Health Psychology Department, Institute of Applied Psychology, Jagiellonian University in Kraków, Poland.

\$45.00 / £38.00 paper 978-83-233-4925-9
\$44.00 / £36.00 e-book 978-83-233-7169-4

MAY 196 pages/6.22" x 9.25"/21 b&w figures,
22 b&w tables, 6 b&w photos

PSYCHOLOGY



Contemporary Arab World

*Literary and
Linguistic Issues*

BARBARA MICHALAK-
PIKULSKA, EDITOR

This book is a collection of six papers on selected issues in teaching Arabic as a foreign language and the many methodological challenges connected with the specificity and complexity of the sociolinguistic situation in the Arab world. The contributors emphasize the necessity of distinguishing, understanding, and using different registers of the language in order to achieve full communication skills.

BARBARA MICHALAK-PIKULSKA is the head of the Arabic Department of the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Jagiellonian University in Krakow.

\$40.00 / £34.00 paper 978-83-233-4933-4
\$39.00 / £32.00 e-book 978-83-233-7179-3

MAY 158 pages/5.91" x 9.05"

LINGUISTICS



Languages in Contact and Contrast

*A Festschrift for Professor
Elżbieta Mańczak-
Wohlfeld on the Occasion of
Her 70th Birthday*

MAGDALENA
SZCZYRBAK AND ANNA
TERESZKIEWICZ, EDITORS

This book is a collection of papers written in honor of Professor Elżbieta Mańczak-Wohlfeld. The chapters have been written by linguists affiliated with different universities in Poland and abroad, all of whom wish to pay tribute to her outstanding contribution to language-contact scholarship.

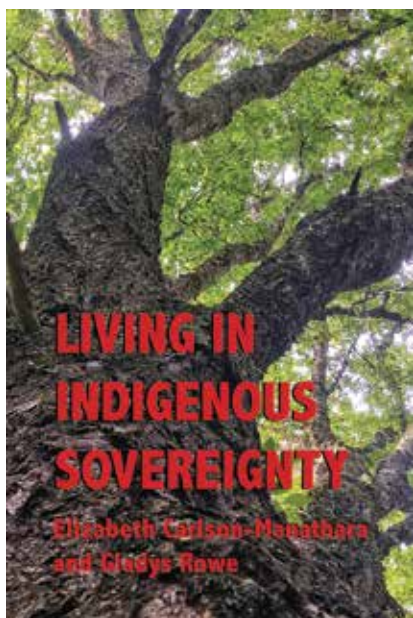
ANNA TERESZKIEWICZ is assistant professor in the Institute of English Studies at the Jagiellonian University in Krakow, Poland.

MAGDALENA SZCZYRBAK is assistant professor in the Institute of English Studies at the Jagiellonian University in Krakow, Poland.

\$60.00 / £50.00 cloth 978-83-233-4917-4
\$59.00 / £50.00 e-book 978-83-233-7162-5

MAY 574 pages/6.22" x 9.25"/22 color and
28 b&w figures, 35 b&w tables

LINGUISTICS



“A powerful decolonial reflection and call to action for settler peoples to learn how to work in solidarity with Indigenous Peoples in ways that are decolonizing not recolonizing. Guided by teachings from Indigenous Elders, scholars, and activists about the importance of creating relationships with kindness, humility, mutual respect, and reciprocity, non-Indigenous readers can find inspiration in the life stories of settlers who speak frankly about their ongoing struggles to do this work in a good way.”

—Paulette Regan, author of *Unsettling the Settler Within: Indian Residential Schools, Truth Telling, and Reconciliation in Canada*

Living in Indigenous Sovereignty

**ELIZABETH CARLSON-MANATHARA AND
GLADYS ROWE**

In the last decade, the relationship between settlers and Indigenous Peoples has been fundamentally changed by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission, the National Inquiry into Missing and Murdered Indigenous Women and Girls, the Idle No More movement, the Wet’suwet’en struggle against pipeline development, and a number of other Indigenous-led struggles. As a result, increasing numbers of North Americans are beginning to recognize how this history continues to shape relationships today and are now asking, what can I do?

Living in Indigenous Sovereignty shares the wisdom of Indigenous scholars, activists, and knowledge keepers who speak pointedly to what they are asking of non-Indigenous people. It also shares the experiences of thirteen white settlers who are deeply engaged in solidarity work with Indigenous Peoples. Together, these stories offer inspiration and guidance to those who wish to live honorably in relationship with Indigenous Peoples, laws, and lands. If North Americans truly want to achieve this goal, this book argues, they need to “live in Indigenous sovereignty”—live in an awareness of the relationships, laws, protocols, stories, obligations, and opportunities that have been understood and practiced by Indigenous Peoples since long before colonization. Collectively, these stories will help settlers understand what steps can and must be taken if we are to upend current relations and find a new way forward together.

ELIZABETH CARLSON-MANATHARA is an assistant professor in the School of Social Work at Laurentian University. She is involved with the Stories of Decolonization film project.

GLADYS ROWE is a Swampy Cree scholar and a member of Fox Lake Cree Nation in Northern Manitoba, Canada. She has expertise in Indigenist research, arts-based and participatory methodologies, and Indigenous innovation and evaluation.

\$29.00 paper 978-1-77363-238-4

APRIL 264 pages / 6" x 9"

INDIGENOUS STUDIES

Jude and Diana

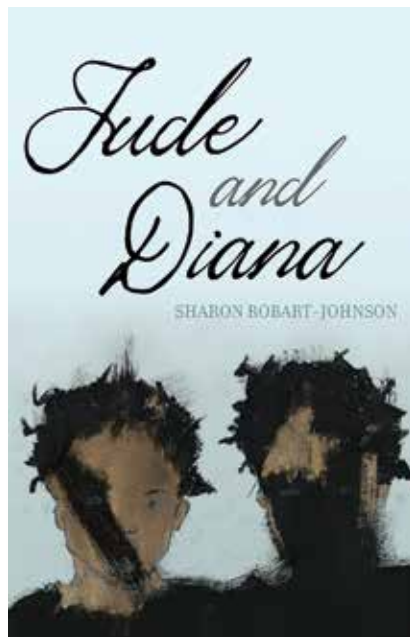
SHARON ROBERT-JOHNSON

The only mention of sisters Jude and Diana in Nova Scotia's official history relates to their deaths: a slave-owning family was brought to trial for Jude's murder in 1801. They were acquitted, then years later, Diana mysteriously died in their home too.

Sharon Robert-Johnson honors these archival glimpses of enslaved people by re-creating the fullness of Jude and Diana's lives. Through Robert-Johnson's meticulous research, we experience eighteenth-century Yarmouth and Shelburne, where political debates about abolishing slavery were only just beginning to emerge. Through Robert-Johnson's creativity, we encounter Jude, a rebellious, endearing young woman whose fierce love of family connects us to her sweet, intelligent sister, Diana. Their stories may be hard to read, but despite the cruelty they endured, their humor, strength, and dignity shine brightly.

Especially at this moment, Robert-Johnson's project to reveal the brutality experienced by enslaved Africans in North America is crucial. More than two hundred years later, this story rings uncannily true; in 2020, the murderers of Black people are still brought to court and acquitted.

SHARON ROBERT-JOHNSON is the publications chair of the Yarmouth County Historical Society, which owns and operates the Yarmouth County Museum and Archives. She is the author of *Africa's Children: A History of Blacks in Yarmouth* (2009).



\$22.00* paper 978-1-77363-441-8

APRIL 300 pages / 5.5" x 8.5"

FICTION

ROSEWAY PUBLISHING

FOR SALE ONLY IN THE UNITED STATES,
AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND, AND ASIA



“This is an exceptionally important, well-conceived, very relevant, and timely project: a Marxist analysis of the dynamics of global capitalism in conditions of COVID-19.”

—Henry Veltmeyer, professor emeritus,
Saint Mary's University, and
professor at the Autonomous University of
Zacatecas, Mexico

COVID-19 and the Future of Capitalism

Postcapitalist Horizons Beyond Neoliberalism

**EFE CAN GÜRCAN, ÖMER ERSİN KAHRAMAN,
AND SELEN YANMAZ**

COVID-19 may be a historical turning point for global capitalism. It has revealed the crisis of neoliberal globalization; however, this does not automatically lead to the ultimate defeat of capitalism or its neoliberal incarnation.

The authors in this collection posit that a new framework cannot be built on the values and beliefs of current-day consumer capitalist society; resistance in the pandemic age should be based on the values and beliefs that could be the foundation of a new, postcapitalist society.

This book formulates a tentative revolutionary program that could take advantage of the COVID-19 environment to defeat and transcend capitalism.

EFE CAN GÜRCAN is associate dean of research and development for the Faculty of Economics, Administrative and Social Sciences at Istinie University in Istanbul, Turkey.

ÖMER ERSİN KAHRAMAN is associate professor of political science at Istinie University.

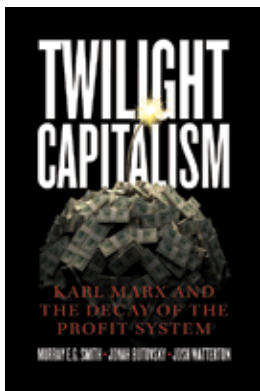
SELEN YANMAZ is the dean of arts and sciences at Istinie University.

\$20.00* paper 978-1-77363-257-5

MAY 140 pages/5.5" x 8.5"

POLITICS

CRITICAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES



Twilight Capitalism

Karl Marx and the Decay of the Profit System

MURRAY E. G. SMITH, JONAH BUTOVSKY,
AND JOSHUA WATTERTON

"The incandescence of this work must illuminate discussions for years to come."

—Thom Workman, University of New Brunswick

In the twenty-first century, the capitalist system has little more to offer than a menu of despair: pandemics, deepening inequality, worsening depression, out-of-control climate change, growing authoritarianism, and intensifying militarism. This book offers a wide-ranging analysis of the origins, implications, and scope of the "combined" crises of 2020 and beyond. It makes a compelling case that Karl Marx's critical analysis of capitalism, as well as his program of class-struggle socialism, are essential to understanding and addressing the most important social, economic, and ecological problems of our time.

MURRAY E. G. SMITH is professor of sociology and labor studies at Brock University.

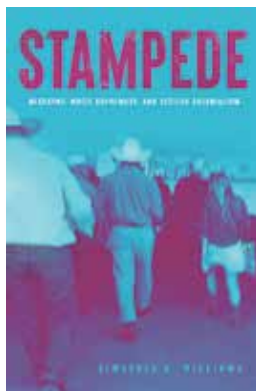
JONAH BUTOVSKY is associate professor of sociology at Brock University.

JOSHUA WATTERTON is a PhD candidate in geography at York University.

\$35.00* paper 978-1-77363-419-7

JUNE 272 pages / 6" x 9"

POLITICS



Stampede

Misogyny, White Supremacy, and Settler Colonialism

KIMBERLY A. WILLIAMS

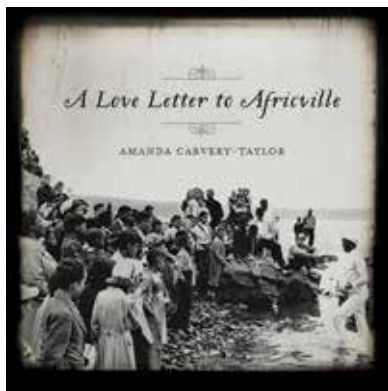
Kimberly A. Williams wants the annual Calgary Stampede to change its ways. An intrepid feminist scholar with a raucous sense of humor, Williams combines memoir, theory, history, pop culture, and current events to challenge readers to make feminist sense of how gender and race matter at Canada's oldest and largest western-heritage festival. *Stampede* examines how the Calgary Stampede came to be and traces its evolution to the centennial event in 2012, situating this event within the long history of rodeos and western-themed festivals in North America. Using a variety of cultural materials—photography, print advertisements, news coverage, poetry, and social media—Williams asks who gets to be part of the "we" in the Stampede's slogan "We're Greatest Together."

KIMBERLY A. WILLIAMS directs the women's and gender studies program at Mount Royal University in Calgary. Her first book, *Imagining Russia* (2012), won the SUNY Press First Book Award in women's and gender studies. She also offers a popular walking tour, *Booze, Broads & Brothels*, that unearths the history of Calgary's robust sex trade industry.

\$28.00 paper 978-1-77363-205-6

APRIL 232 pages / 6" x 9"

CULTURAL STUDIES



A Love Letter to Africville

AMANDA CARVERY-TAYLOR

“Through personal stories and beautiful photos, Carvery-Taylor brings us a refreshing, new, positive image of the loving and sharing community that was Africville.”

—Lynn Jones, compiler of the Lynn Jones African-Canadian & Diaspora Heritage Collection in the Saint Mary's University Archives

A Love Letter to Africville compiles personal stories and photos from former residents of Africville—a Black community in Halifax, Nova Scotia, displaced during the era of urban renewal. This book corrects the historical narrative and helps former residents heal by emphasizing the beautiful and positive aspects of Africville. Amanda Carvery-Taylor organizes captivating stories and stunning photography that express the love and importance of Africville.

AMANDA CARVERY-TAYLOR teaches writing and poetry workshops in schools and helped bring the Canadian Festival of Spoken Word to Halifax. She is a founding member of Word Iz Bond Spoken Word Artists' Collective and has performed live across Canada as well as on radio and television. Her father grew up in Africville, and she grew up understanding the importance of what was lost.

\$24.00 paper 978-1-77363-436-4

FEBRUARY 80 pages/10" x 10"

HISTORY



Academic Well-Being of Racialized Students

BENITA BUNJUN, EDITOR

“This book documents and makes visible what racialized students are experiencing in Canadian universities.”

—Jean Michel Montsion, Glendon College, York University

North American universities have a sordid history steeped in colonialism and racism. Racialized students, who would have once been forbidden from academic spaces and who still feel out of place, must navigate these oppressive structures in their educational journeys. Through the genres of essay, art, poetry, and photography, this book examines the experiences of racialized students in academia. The book emphasizes the crucial connections that racialized students forge, which transform an otherwise hostile environment into a space of intellectual collaboration, community building, and kinship.

BENITA BUNJUN is an associate professor at Saint Mary's University in the Department of Social Justice and Community Studies, where she coordinates the Racialized Students Academic Network. Her research examines organizational and institutional power relations with a focus on colonial encounters within academic spaces.

\$25.00 paper 978-1-77363-437-1

APRIL 250 pages/6" x 9"

EDUCATION



Africentric Social Work

DELORES V. MULLINGS, JENNIFER CLARKE, WANDA THOMAS BERNARD, DAVID ESTE, AND SULAIMON GIWA, EDITORS

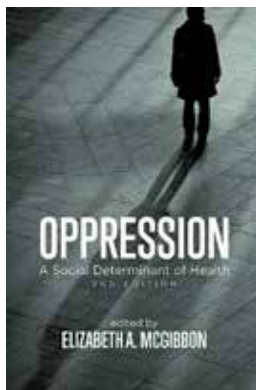
This collection focuses on Africentric social work practice, providing students with invaluable assistance in developing foundational skills and knowledge of how to initiate and maintain best practices with African Canadians. In social work education and field practice, students will benefit from the depth and breadth of this book's discussions of social, health, and educational concerns. The book's contributors present a broad spectrum of personal and professional experiences as Black social work practitioners, students, and educators.

DELORES V. MULLINGS is associate professor and interim associate dean of undergraduate programs at Memorial University, School of Social Work. **JENNIFER CLARKE** is assistant professor in the School of Social Work at Ryerson University. **WANDA THOMAS BERNARD** is a Canadian senator and is the first Black Canadian to become a full professor at Dalhousie University. **DAVID ESTE** is a professor in the Faculty of Social Work at the University of Calgary. **SULAIMON GIWA** is assistant professor in the School of Social Work with a cross appointment to the Department of Sociology (Police Studies) at Memorial University.

\$45.00 paper 978-1-77363-152-3

MAY 272 pages/6" x 9"

SOCIAL WORK



Oppression

A Social Determinant of Health
Second edition

ELIZABETH A. MCGIBBON, EDITOR

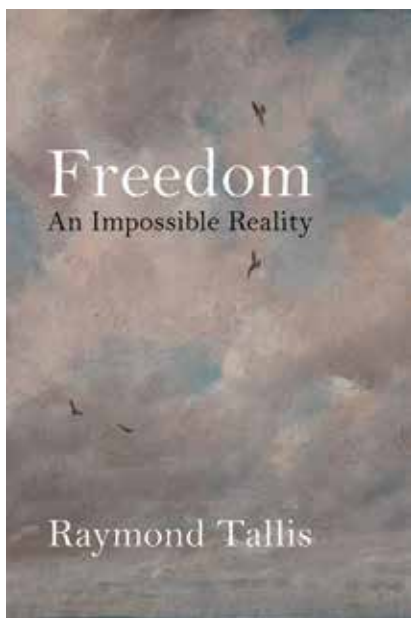
Oppression and health are intricately connected, and much scholarly and applied attention to the social determinants of health has focused on the "causes of the causes" of ill health. These include systemic forces such as capitalism, globalization, imperialism, medicalization, neocolonialism, and neoliberalism. The authors of this book insist that if we are to change the oppressive practices that cause ill health, our analysis must attend to these systemic forces and grapple with society's growing health inequalities with a structural analysis rooted in an ethic of responsibility and social justice. This second edition updates material in the first edition and adds a new chapter on COVID-19.

ELIZABETH A. MCGIBBON leads the Mapping Health Equity in Canadian Public Policy project. Her books include *Anti-racist Health Care Practice*.

\$40.00* paper 978-1-77363-228-5

APRIL 264 pages/6" x 9"

SOCIAL SCIENCE / HEALTH CARE



Freedom

An Impossible Reality

RAYMOND TALLIS

The question of free will has preoccupied philosophers for millennia. In recent years the debate has been reinvigorated by the findings of neuroscience and, for some, the notion that we have free will has finally been laid to rest. Not so, says Raymond Tallis. In his quest to reconcile our practical belief in our own agency with our theoretical doubts, Tallis advances powerful and original arguments for the reality of freedom.

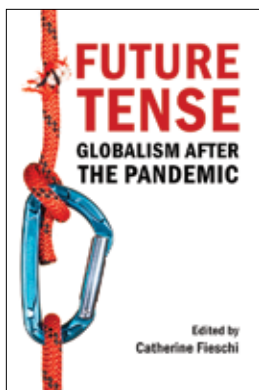
Tallis challenges the idea that the laws of nature wire us into a causally closed world that imprisons. He shows that our capacity to discover and exploit these laws is central to understanding the nature of voluntary action and to reconciling free will with our status as material beings. Tallis brings his familiar erudition and insight to this most intriguing and important philosophical question, one that directly affects our lives and touches on nearly every other philosophical problem—of consciousness, of time, of the nature of the natural world, and of our unique place in the cosmos. Tallis's fascinating exploration takes us to the heart of what we are, and by understanding our freedom shows our extraordinary nature more clearly.

RAYMOND TALLIS trained in medicine at Oxford University and at St Thomas' Hospital London before becoming professor of geriatric medicine at the University of Manchester. He was elected a fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences for his research in clinical neuroscience, and he has played a key role in developing guidelines for the care of stroke patients in the UK. His books have ranged across many subjects—from philosophical anthropology to literary and cultural criticism—but all are characterized by a fascination for the infinite complexity of human lives and the human condition. *The Economist's* "Intelligent Life" issue lists him as one of the world's leading polymaths.

\$35.00* cloth 978-1-78821-378-3

MAY 320 pages/6.14" x 9.21"

PHILOSOPHY



Future Tense

Globalism After the Pandemic

CATHERINE FIESCHI, EDITOR

How can we see our future beyond COVID-19 through the deeply enmeshed and complementary lenses of our economies, politics, and communities? Some have suggested that globalization (or rather globalism) in its various and deeply intertwined guises could be a casualty of the pandemic. But those arguments can be countered with the claims that what is needed is a further step toward multilateral institutions, economic integration, and attempts to address our shared climate emergency.

This collection of essays considers the crossroads where we find ourselves and explores the tensions between the pull of isolationism and nationalism, on the one hand, and that of globalization and multilateralism, on the other.

CATHERINE FIESCHI is founder and executive director of Counterpoint, a research consultancy that focuses on the social and cultural drivers of political dynamics. Her books include *Populocracy* (2019).

\$30.00* paper 978-1-78821-322-6

\$90.00 cloth 978-1-78821-321-9

AUGUST 256 pages/6" x 9"

POLITICS



The Return of the State

Restructuring Britain for the Common Good

PATRICK ALLEN,
SUZANNE J. KONZERMANN, AND
JAN TOPOROWSKI, EDITORS

It is now clear that the COVID-19 pandemic hit the UK harder than other countries in Europe in part because of the chronic failure of the state to fund public services adequately. This book offers both a vision of a future Britain and a roadmap for getting there. The contributors argue passionately and persuasively for a state that is properly funded, one that looks after its citizens regardless of age, class, or ethnicity. Bringing together some of the brightest and most engaged scholars and thinkers in the UK, this book offers solutions and suggestions for how to generate an equitable economic recovery after the pandemic.

PATRICK ALLEN is chair and founder of the Progressive Economy Forum. He is also founder and senior partner at the law firm Hodge Jones & Allen.

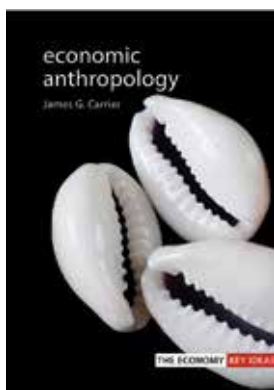
SUZANNE J. KONZERMANN is reader in management at Birkbeck, University of London. Her most recent book is *Austerity* (2019).

JAN TOPOROWSKI is professor of economics and finance at SOAS, University of London.

\$19.95 paper 978-1-78821-329-5

MAY 208 pages/5.08" x 7.8"

POLITICS



Economic Anthropology

JAMES G. CARRIER

Conventional economic thought and talk see the economy as the sum of market transactions carried out by rational individuals. Economic anthropologists see things differently. For them, the focus is the activities, relationships, and systems through which objects are produced, circulate among people, and ultimately are consumed, which will take different forms in different societies. In this way, economic anthropology takes the rational market actors of conventional economic thought and places them in the world of people, relationships, systems, beliefs, and values. In this accessible and authoritative overview of economic anthropology, James G. Carrier brings his considerable expertise and knowledge to bear on defining and framing the field for a new generation of students in search of an inspiring and fresh way of looking at the economic world.

JAMES G. CARRIER is an associate of the Max Planck Institute of Social Anthropology and adjunct professor of anthropology at the University of Indiana. He is most recently editor of *After the Crisis: Anthropological Thought, Neoliberalism, and the Aftermath*, among other books.

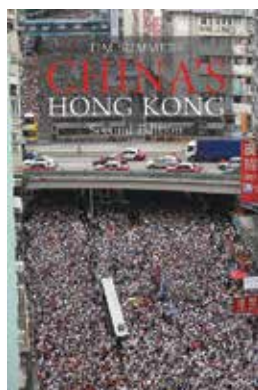
\$25.00 paper 978-1-78821-251-9

\$75.00 cloth 978-1-78821-250-2

MARCH 176 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

SOCIAL SCIENCE

THE ECONOMY: KEY IDEAS



China's Hong Kong

The Politics of a Global City

Second edition

TIM SUMMERS

Public protest and civil unrest in Hong Kong continue to put pressure on the notion of “one country, two systems.” In this new edition, Tim Summers brings his analysis of the politics of Hong Kong fully up to date. He discusses the ramifications of the mass demonstrations of June 2019 and China’s new security laws, effectively criminalizing dissent in the city. Both local politics and the national dimension—Hong Kong’s relationship with Beijing—remain central themes, along with shifts in Beijing’s perceptions of Hong Kong and the changes in policy approach to which that has led. Summers highlights how Hong Kong has become inserted into the frontline of U.S.-China strategic rivalry.

TIM SUMMERS is an assistant professor in the Centre for China Studies at the Chinese University of Hong Kong and a senior consulting fellow on the Asia-Pacific program at Chatham House, based in Hong Kong. He was a British diplomat for thirteen years, including a posting as consul-general in Chongqing (2004–2007) and five years in Hong Kong (1996–2001).

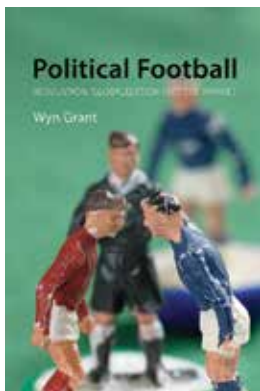
\$30.00 paper 978-1-78821-333-2

\$90.00 cloth 978-1-78821-332-5

DECEMBER 208 pages / 6.14" x 9.21"

POLITICS / ASIAN STUDIES

BUSINESS WITH CHINA



Political Football

Regulation, Globalization, and the Market

WYN GRANT

The state's presence in professional football has been ad hoc and inconsistent. Football has been largely exempt from the development of the regulatory state and has been left to govern itself. However, new media have raised the profile of the game and globalization has created new pressures as clubs become pawns in the ambitions of states and wealthy individuals. Clubs offer an important sense of identity for fans, but the impersonality and distance of ownership can set up new tensions. Corruption in the international governing body has been a significant problem and the sport's symbiotic relationship with gambling is a concern. There are no off-the-shelf solutions for regulation, but clearly, the complexities of the beautiful game and its economic size require more attention from government.

WYN GRANT is emeritus professor in the Department of Politics and International Studies at the University of Warwick.

\$30.00 paper 978-1-78821-351-6

\$90.00 cloth 978-1-78821-350-9

APRIL 240 pages / 6.14" x 9.21"

ECONOMICS / SPORTS



The Price of Football

Understanding Football Club Finance
Second edition

KIERAN MAGUIRE

The first edition of *The Price of Football* quickly established itself as the go-to guide to understanding football club finance for the serious fan. Kieran Maguire, one of the UK's top football finance analysts, shows how professional clubs operate as businesses and explains in nontechnical language how to read, understand, and interrogate club accounts. The book has become a welcome resource not only for students of the industry but also for a wider constituency of supporters looking to understand their club's latest transfer deal or season-ticket price.

This revised and updated second edition includes analysis of the most recent club accounts, the impact of COVID-19 on the game's finances, and the latest legal rulings on club affairs and expanded coverage of the "creative accounting" ploys that some notable clubs have used.

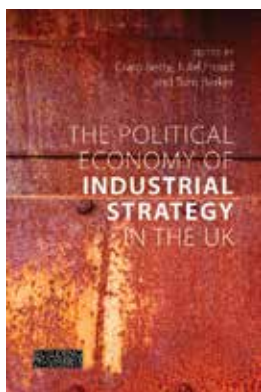
KIERAN MAGUIRE teaches the Football Industries MBA at the University of Liverpool Management School. He specializes in financial reporting, financial modeling, and football finance, and he regularly appears on television and radio commenting on matters relating to club finance.

\$25.00 paper 978-1-78821-326-4

\$90.00 cloth 978-1-78821-325-7

JANUARY 224 pages / 6.69" x 9.45"

ECONOMICS / SPORTS



The Political Economy of Industrial Strategy in the UK

From Productivity Problems to Development Dilemmas

**CRAIG BERRY, JULIE FROUD, AND
TOM BARKER, EDITORS**

Industrial strategy has been back on the agenda of UK policy elites since the 2008 financial crisis. This collection of essays by leading academics and practitioners considers the effectiveness of recent industrial policies in addressing the UK's economic malaise. In offering a broad political-economic perspective on economic statecraft and development in the UK, the book focuses on the political and institutional foundations of industrial policy, the challenge of greening capitalism and addressing regional inequalities, and the new financial and corporate governance structures required to radicalize industrial strategy.

CRAIG BERRY is reader in political economy at Manchester Metropolitan University.

JULIE FROUD is professor of financial innovation in the Alliance Manchester Business School at the University of Manchester.

TOM BARKER has worked as a teaching associate or research assistant at the University of Sheffield, Sheffield Hallam University, and Manchester Metropolitan University.

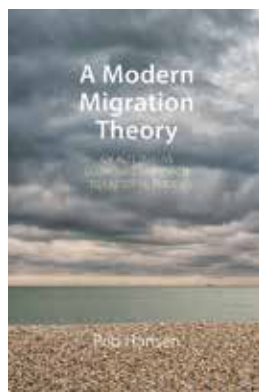
\$35.00 paper 978-1-78821-340-0

\$95.00 cloth 978-1-78821-339-4

FEBRUARY 320 pages/6.14" x 9.21"

POLITICS

BUILDING PROGRESSIVE ALTERNATIVES



A Modern Migration Theory

An Alternative Economic Approach to Failed EU Policy

PEO HANSEN

The widely accepted narrative that refugees admitted to the European Union constitute a fiscal burden is based on a seemingly neutral accounting exercise in which migrants contribute less in tax than they receive in welfare assistance—a “fact” that justifies increasingly restrictive asylum policies. Peo Hansen shows that this perspective is built on a flawed conception of the orthodox “sound finance” doctrine. By examining migration through the macroeconomic lens offered by modern monetary theory, Hansen demonstrates sound finance’s detrimental effect on migration policy and research, including its role in stoking the toxic debate on migration in the EU. He offers instead tools with which both migration research and migration policy could be modernized and put on a realistic footing.

PEO HANSEN is professor of political science at the Institute for Research on Migration, Ethnicity, and Society, Linköping University, Sweden. His books include *The Politics of European Citizenship* (with Sandy Brian Hager) and *Eurafrica: The Untold History of European Integration and Colonialism* (with Stefan Jonsson).

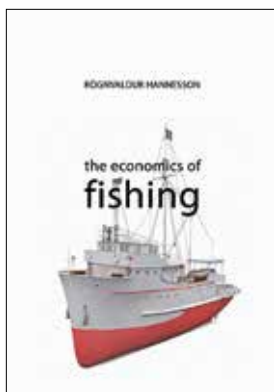
\$30.00 paper 978-1-78821-055-3

\$90.00 cloth 978-1-78821-054-6

APRIL 192 pages/5.43" x 8.5"

ECONOMICS

COMPARATIVE POLITICAL ECONOMY



The Economics of Fishing

RÖGNVALDUR HANNESSON

The fishing industry comprises everything from operator-owned small boats to large corporations operating fleets of high-tech trawlers. All, however, exploit a common resource. This book provides an introduction to the economics of the fishing industry and the role of fisheries in the world economy. Rögnvaldur Hannesson highlights how the trade in fish products has developed as well as the main rules governing the industry. He shows that while regulation is fundamental to prevent total depletion of fish stocks, political pressure from the industry and special-interest groups curtails efficiency. This book offers readers a comprehensive and rigorous guide to the economic considerations motivating the industry and highlights the environmental challenges facing the sector as global consumption of fish continues to rise.

RÖGNVALDUR HANNESSON was professor of fisheries economics at the Norwegian School of Economics in Bergen from 1983 to 2013. He has been a consultant on fisheries for the World Bank, the OECD, and the FAO. His books include *The Privatization of the Oceans* (2004).

\$30.00 paper 978-1-78821-344-8

\$90.00 cloth 978-1-78821-343-1

FEBRUARY 240 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

ECONOMICS

THE ECONOMICS OF BIG BUSINESS



The Economics of Airlines

Second edition

VOLODYMYR BILOTKACH

The airline industry is fundamental to the workings of the global economy. Yet profit margins are razor thin, and many airlines struggle to break even. The precarious economics of the sector were fully revealed when COVID-19 grounded flights across the world.

In this updated and expanded new edition. Volodymyr Bilotkach explains the economic realities of the airline industry and the challenges that the sector now faces after the seismic effect of the COVID-19 pandemic. The impact of such a large-scale external shock on the industry is considered across each of its sectors and for each of its primary economic determinants. The book also includes new material on changes to cost structures, the pricing of add-on services, cargo, airport slot allocation, and the impact of climate change.

VOLODYMYR BILOTKACH is an associate professor at the Singapore Institute of Technology. He is associate editor of the *Journal of Air Transport Management* and has advised the European Commission on policy issues in the aviation sector.

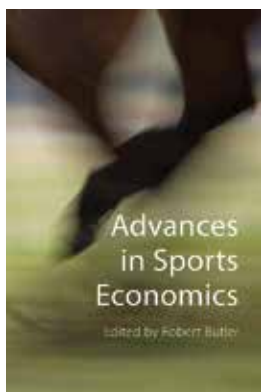
\$25.00* paper 978-1-78821-382-0

\$90.00 cloth 978-1-78821-381-3

MAY 224 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

ECONOMICS

THE ECONOMICS OF BIG BUSINESS



Advances in Sports Economics

ROBERT BUTLER, EDITOR

How do we identify the impact of superstar players? Do referees display any bias? What has happened to competitive balance? Why do players move so freely in today's labor market? Do rule changes influence behavior? How effective are incentives in encouraging players to exert maximum effort? The data that professional sport generates, which are unparalleled in any other industry, provide a wealth of information to which economists can bring their analytic toolkit to answer these questions and to better understand the mechanics of professional sport.

Advances in Sports Economics is a wide-ranging collection of essays that examines the multifaceted field of sports economics in baseball, basketball, cricket, football, Gaelic games, horse racing, rugby, and tennis. The contributors range across questions of incentives, rule changes, labor issues, competition structure, gambling, gender equality, official behavior, and funding to explore the variety of applications that economic analysis can bring to the field.

ROBERT BUTLER is lecturer in economics and director of the Centre for Sports Economics and Law at University College Cork.

\$90.00 cloth 978-1-78821-354-7

MAY 320 pages / 6.14" x 9.21"

ECONOMICS / SPORTS



Gender and Race in European Economic Governance

MUIREANN O'DWYER

The dominance of certain groups and the silence around race and gender in economic policy making is commonplace to the point of being unremarkable. This book shows how an analysis that takes account of the roles played by gender and race enables a deeper and more comprehensive understanding of economic governance in the EU. By focusing on the constitutive nature of racialized and gendered ideas in the narratives and reforms of the late 2000s, Muireann O'Dwyer offers an original study of European economic governance. She shows how an intersectional analysis can be used to answer key questions, in particular through demonstrating how gender and race play essential roles in generating both legitimacy and coherence for individual economic policies and the overall economic governance system. The book also connects this analysis to broader debates about European integration, and it serves as a practical demonstration of the application of intersectionality to economic policy.

MUIREANN O'DWYER is lecturer in international relations at the University of St Andrews.

\$90.00 cloth 978-1-78821-298-4

JUNE 240 pages / 6.14" x 9.21"

POLITICS / ECONOMICS



British Business Banking

MICHAEL LLOYD

Within the European Union the dominance of bank lending in the financing of small and medium sized enterprises (SMEs) is well observed. However, in the United Kingdom, exactly the opposite is the case. In the UK most SME funding is via bank overdrafts and credit cards.

This book explores not only how the formation of British banking structures during the industrial revolution produced such a relatively risk-averse structure compared to other European countries and the United States but also why this risk-averse business banking attitude has persisted to the present day. Michael Lloyd emphasizes the significance of the UK's adherence to a liberal market economy structure. The book recommends a suite of changes necessary for British banks to provide a more balanced mix of financial provision to SMEs.

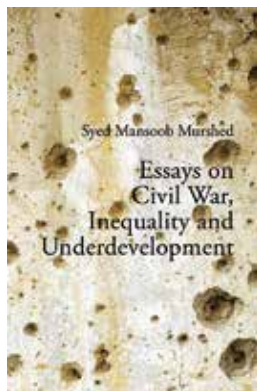
MICHAEL LLOYD is a senior research fellow at the international affairs think tank the Global Policy Institute and a visiting fellow at Newcastle University. His books include *The Euro and the UK* (2009), and he is a coauthor of *Federal Central Banks* (2018).

\$90.00 cloth 978-1-78821-301-1

FEBRUARY 192 pages/6.14" x 9.21"

ECONOMICS

FINANCE MATTERS



Essays on Civil War, Inequality, and Underdevelopment

SYED MANSOOB MURSHED

Armed conflict, including civil war, is inseparable from inequality and economic development. Economics and political science have become increasingly interested in how the continuing failure of sustainable economic development and inequality have spawned armed conflict within states. This book brings together Mansoob Murshed's pioneering research in the "rational choice" approach to conflict, on topics including sustaining peace agreements, how a peaceful state is made sustainable, the relationship of conflict with economic progress, the trade-conflict nexus, the effects of conflict on fiscal capacity, the effects of restricting international narcotics flows, transnational terrorism, and the fear of certain immigrant groups in Western nations. The enduring nature of war and conflict and uneven economic outcome make Murshed's work of lasting significance.

SYED MANSOOB MURSHED is professor of the economics of peace and conflict at the International Institute of Social Studies at Erasmus University in the Netherlands and professor of economics at Coventry University in the UK.

\$99.00 cloth 978-1-78821-374-5

MARCH 256 pages/6.14" x 9.21"

SOCIAL SCIENCE



How the “Red Star” Rose

Edgar Snow and Early Images of Mao Zedong

ISHIKAWA YOSHIHIRO

Translated by Joshua A. Fogel

“Ishikawa’s scholarship stands out as a rare model of judicious balance.”

—Joseph W. Esherick, emeritus professor of history,
University of California, San Diego

Biographies praising Mao Zedong and those denouncing him are all based on the American journalist Edgar Snow’s account in *Red Star Over China* of the route Mao traveled from early childhood through his youth. In *How the “Red Star” Rose*, Ishikawa Yoshihiro offers an innovative analysis of the work that played the definitive role in generating Mao’s image. He challenges readers to consider the historicity not only of the generation of Mao’s image but also of historical materials more broadly.

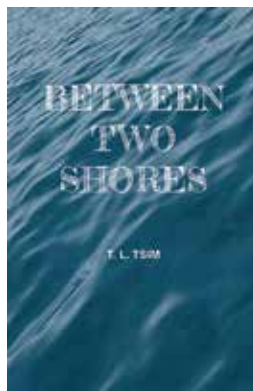
ISHIKAWA YOSHIHIRO is professor at the Institute for Research in Humanities, Kyoto University. He specializes in the history of the Chinese Communist Party, modern Chinese thought and politics, and Sino-Japanese exchanges.

JOSHUA A. FOGEL is Canada Research Chair Professor in modern Chinese history at York University.

\$70.00 cloth 978-988-237-207-8

JULY 370 pages/6" x 9" / 68 b&w photos

HISTORY



Between Two Shores

T. L. TSIM

“Deserves to reach a wide readership. . . . The writing is convincing and moving on a subject of the greatest importance to today—the internal dynamics and confusions of the Chinese identity in a cosmopolitan world.”

—Professor John Minford, translator of *The Story of the Stone*

This is a story that begins in California and ends in China—a detective tale with a subtle love interest. After a Chinese American man dies in mysterious circumstances near Hangzhou, his wife, an Irish American, goes to China to find out what really happened. In the course of her investigation, she teams up with David Han, an academic from Hong Kong who lost his sister in the same “accident.” As the story unfolds, it becomes a profound exploration of cultural identity in crisis.

“Brilliant . . . capturing the cultural and political differences and making predictions regarding the future of Hong Kong and China.”

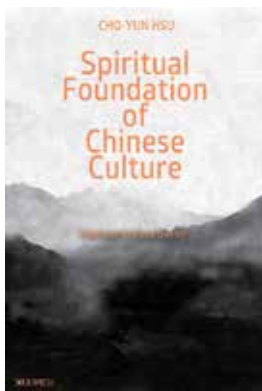
—Joan Plaisted, former U.S. ambassador

T. L. TSIM (the pen name of Tsim Tak Lung) is a broadcaster and political commentator who has been a columnist for the *South China Morning Post* and the *Hong Kong Economic Journal*.

\$29.95* cloth 978-988-788-569-6

JANUARY 364 pages/5.5" x 8.375"

FICTION



Spiritual Foundation of Chinese Culture

CHO-YUN HSU

Translated by David Ownby

Through investigation of Chinese cultural ideals and life practices, Cho-yun Hsu constructs an original portrait of Chinese spiritual life. Instead of the exalted subtleties of the scholarly elite, he pays attention to everyday people's cultural ideas, daily practices, and collective memory. He seeks to clarify Chinese ideas concerning the universe, human life, and nature, from traditional times down to the present day. Hsu contends that the problems Western civilization is facing, including various crises of alienation and separation from nature, are ones that it lacks resources to solve. Thus, Chinese culture might offer another way forward.

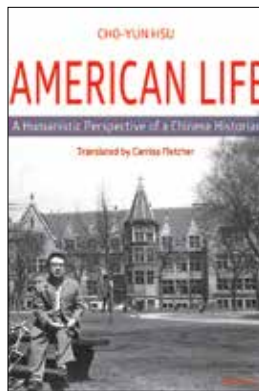
CHO-YUN HSU, an internationally recognized authority on Chinese history, is university professor emeritus at the University of Pittsburgh. He has authored or coauthored numerous publications, including *China: A New Cultural History* (2012); *Western Chou Civilization* (1988); and *Ancient China in Transition: An Analysis of Social Mobility* (1965).

DAVID OWNBY is professor at the Center of East Asian Studies and the history department at the University of Montreal.

\$55.00 cloth 978-988-237-212-2

JUNE 330 pages/6" x 9"

HISTORY



American Life

A Humanistic Perspective of a Chinese Historian

CHO-YUN HSU

Translated by Carissa Fletcher

"This is a diagnostic report dissecting the ills of American society. It vividly outlines how the American social and political system has moved step by step toward decline."

—Yun-han Chu, research fellow of the Institute of Political Science at Academia Sinica

In this memoir of his sixty-year sojourn in the United States, Cho-yun Hsu offers keen insights through the lens of history and sociology. He provides a comprehensive assessment of how the United States has undergone many transformations from the founding of the nation to the present. The book analyzes the origins of tension, conflict, antagonism, and divisions among different classes and ethnic groups in American society and seeks to offer a way forward from a humanistic perspective.

CHO-YUN HSU, an internationally recognized authority on Chinese history, is university professor emeritus at the University of Pittsburgh.

CARISSA FLETCHER specializes in historical translation. She received an MA in Mandarin and English translation from the University of Nottingham Ningbo China.

\$60.00 cloth 978-988-237-210-8

JUNE 370 pages/6" x 9"

HISTORY



So . . . You Have Decided to Become a Physician

Advice to Aspiring Young Doctors

DIMITRIOS LINOS

"An inspirational must-read for those contemplating or pursuing a career in medicine, unique in the scope of what is covered: what it means to be a physician, the nuts and bolts of applying to medical school, and understanding specialty training."

—Allan Siperstein, MD, chair of the Endocrine Surgery Department, Cleveland Clinic

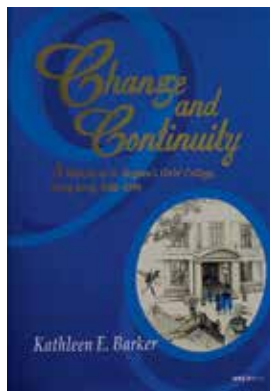
This book, written by an internationally acknowledged pioneer in endocrine surgery, is intended as advice for aspiring medical professionals, in particular for young people from around the world who are hoping to attend medical school in the United States or United Kingdom. In clear, concise language, Dimitrios Linos explains the steps one needs to take to get into a top medical school, succeed as a resident, and become a board-certified doctor. Drawing on his many years of experience, Linos discusses the career paths for practicing physicians, how to avoid burnout, and the importance of work-life balance.

DIMITRIOS LINOS is emeritus professor of surgery at the National and Kapodistrian University of Athens and lecturer in surgery at Harvard University.

\$22.00 cloth 978-988-237-205-4

JANUARY 128 pages/5" x 8.25"/7 color illustrations

MEDICINE



Change and Continuity

A History of St. Stephen's Girls' College, Hong Kong, 1906-1996

KATHLEEN E. BARKER

St. Stephen's Girls' College is one of the many schools run under the auspices of the Anglican Church in Hong Kong. As one of the earliest schools for girls in the territory, St. Stephen's played a significant role in the opening up of educational opportunities for Chinese girls.

This book records the history and development of the school and is written for its ninetieth anniversary, using much original source material. The author, who was head of the school for over thirty years, has set this history within the educational, social, and political context of the times.

KATHLEEN E. BARKER was appointed principal of St. Stephen's College in 1961 and was to continue to head the school for almost thirty-one years. She is now in retirement in Cambridge, England.

\$60.00 cloth 978-988-237-208-5

MAY 428 pages/5.5" x 8.5"/184 color illustrations

EDUCATION



Mind Your Writing

How to Be a Professional Academic Writer

CHRISTIAN WYMANN

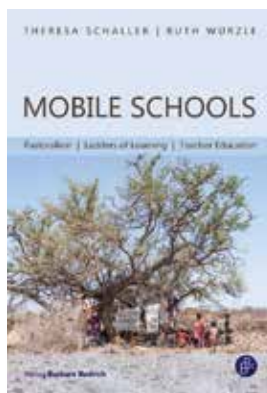
Christian Wymann presents ten of the fundamental questions that every academic writer should be able to answer. He focuses on some questions that may appear trivial at first glance but will likely prove to have more impact on the writer's efficiency and success than initially expected. Wymann's main argument is that writers who become better acquainted with themselves become more productive and happier. By knowing their own skills and the specific challenges of academic writing, they become able to master the task of writing. Because of its focus on these fundamental questions, the book differs from usual guide books on academic writing. It addresses writers irrespective of their disciplinary background.

CHRISTIAN WYMANN, PhD, is a writing consultant at the University Library, Bern, Switzerland.

\$20.00 paper 978-3-8474-2459-8

DECEMBER 100 pages / 4.72" x 7.28"

EDUCATION



Mobile Schools

*Pastoralism, Ladders of Learning,
Teacher Education*

THERESA SCHALLER AND RUTH WÜRZLE

How can children in nomadic communities get access to education? This publication deals with the necessity and the development of a mobile school system for pastoralists (wandering shepherds) in Northern Kenya. The underlying system of "Ladders of Learning" guides pupils and teachers with a reliable system for individualized learning in heterogeneous learning communities. The book gives practical insight into international development cooperation, learning-material development, and teacher training in the school-development project INES (Illeret Nomadic Education System).

THERESA SCHALLER and **RUTH WÜRZLE** both work for AGIAMONDO e.V., Bad Abbach, Germany, as temporary consultants for the development of mobile schools.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8474-2512-0

DECEMBER 250 pages / 6.69" x 9.45"

EDUCATION



Syrian Female Refugees in Turkey *Intersectional Marginalization*

ONUR YAMANER

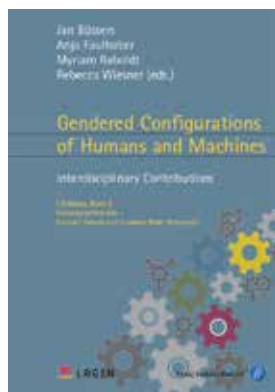
In recent years, migration has become one of the most discussed issues both within and outside the academic world. This book examines how Syrian female refugees are socially, economically, culturally, ethnically, and sexually marginalized. Onur Yamaner analyzes how discourses produced in the Turkish host society affect Syrian female refugees and local women. What do these women think about ongoing events, their status, and the steps the Syrian government and NGOs have taken to produce solutions for women's invisibilization in the public sphere?

ONUR YAMANER is a part-time lecturer in the Department of Anthropology at Yeditepe University in Istanbul, Turkey.

\$60.00 cloth 978-3-8474-2502-1

MAY 200 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

SOCIAL SCIENCE



Gendered Configurations of Humans and Machines

Interdisciplinary Contributions

**JAN BÜSSERS, ANJA FAULHABER,
MYRIAM RABOLDT, AND
REBECCA WIESNER, EDITORS**

In numerous fields of science, work, and everyday life, humans and machines have become increasingly entangled, developing an ever-growing toolbox of interactions. These entanglements affect our daily lives and pose possibilities as well as restrictions, offer chances as well as challenges. The contributions of this volume tackle these issues by adopting an interdisciplinary perspective. How do digitization and artificial intelligence affect gender relations? How can intersectionality be newly understood in an increasingly internationally networked world?

JAN BÜSSERS is a research assistant at the Institute of Flight Guidance at the TU Braunschweig, Germany.

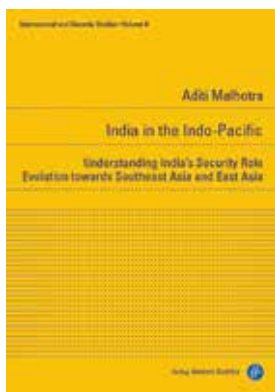
ANJA FAULHABER is a research assistant at the Department of Human-Machine-Systems Engineering at the University of Kassel, Germany. **MYRIAM RABOLDT** is a research assistant at the Center for Interdisciplinary Women's and Gender Studies at the TU Berlin, Germany.

REBECCA WIESNER is a research assistant at the Institute of Pharmaceutical and Medicinal Chemistry at the TU Braunschweig, Germany.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8474-2494-9

JANUARY 300 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

SOCIAL SCIENCE



India in the Indo-Pacific

*Understanding India's Security Role
Evolution Towards Southeast Asia and
East Asia*

ADITI MALHOTRA

In view of the changing world order, emerging countries are increasingly influencing the current dynamics of regional securities. Aditi Malhotra describes how India's security policy role in the Indo-Pacific region has evolved and expanded over the past two decades. She shows that there is a clear divide between New Delhi's political rhetoric and political action on the ground. The reasons for this ineffectiveness are further examined in the book.

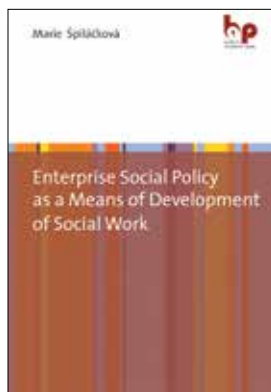
ADITI MALHOTRA completed her PhD at the Graduate School of Politics (GrasP), Institute for Political Science, Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Germany.

\$95.00 paper 978-3-8474-2474-1

JANUARY 360 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

POLITICS

INTERNATIONAL AND SECURITY STUDIES



Enterprise Social Policy as a Means of Development of Social Work

MARIE ŠPILÁČKOVÁ

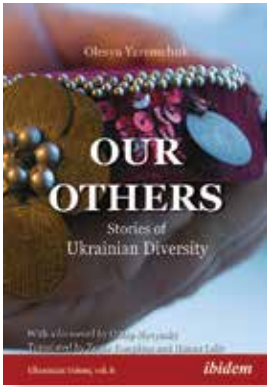
Since its professional beginnings, social work has been a major actor and instrument of social policy. This study is a reconstruction of the development of social work in enterprises implemented as part of enterprise social policy in the territory of Bohemia and Moravia between the years 1876 and 1989. Using a hermeneutic approach based on historical research, the author explores the transformation of societal institutions, communities, and structures.

MARIE ŠPILÁČKOVÁ is an associate professor at the Faculty of Social Studies, University of Ostrava, Czech Republic.

\$45.00 paper 978-3-96665-022-9

JANUARY 252 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

SOCIAL WORK / HISTORY



Our Others

Stories of Ukrainian Diversity

OLESYA YAREMCHUK

Foreword by Ostap Slyvynsky

Translated by Zenia Tompkins and Hanna Leliv

“Truly artistic.”

—Roman Kabachiy, PhD, journalist and historian

Our Others is an exploration of the histories and personal stories of ethnic minority groups living within the boundaries of present-day Ukraine: Czechs and Slovaks, Meskhetian Turks, Swedes, Romanians, Hungarians, Roma, Jews, “Liptaks,” Gagauzes, Germans, Vlachs, Poles, Crimean Tatars, and Armenians. Accompanied by vivid photographs, Olesya Yaremchuk chronicles how these various groups have fared amid the voluntary and forced migrations that have rolled through Ukraine for centuries.

OLESYA YAREMCHUK is an acclaimed Ukrainian author and journalist focusing on travel anthropology, cultural and national identity, and the frontier. She has served as the editor in chief of the Choven Publishing House, a Ukrainian press specializing in reportage and documentary literature.

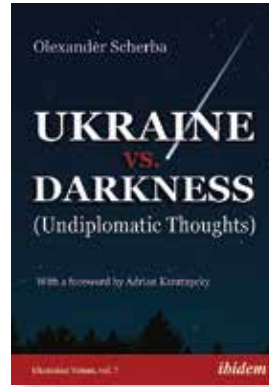
OSTAP SLYVYNSKY is a Ukrainian poet, translator, and literary critic who currently teaches Eastern European literature at the Ivan Franko National University of Lviv.

\$18.00 paper 978-3-8382-1475-7

MARCH 172 pages / 5.83" x 8.27" / 15 b&w illustrations

CULTURAL STUDIES

UKRAINIAN VOICES



Ukraine vs. Darkness

(Undiplomatic Thoughts)

OLEXANDER SCHERBA

Foreword by Adrian Karatnycky

This book draws on the author's experience of twenty-six years of Ukrainian diplomatic service in, among other places, Bonn, Berlin, Washington, and Vienna and his work as a speechwriter to most Ukrainian foreign ministers for the last two decades. Aside from explaining Kyiv's perspective on key issues, these essays provide insights into Ukrainian political thinking since the start of Russia's military aggression in 2014 and the painful political intramural fights in Ukrainian society ever since.

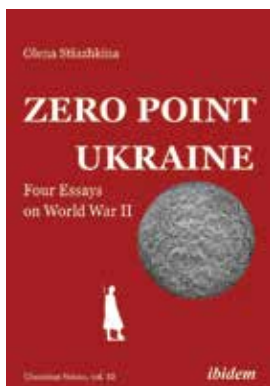
OLEXANDER SCHERBA has been Ukraine's ambassador to Austria since 2014. Previously, Scherba worked as ambassador at large at Ukraine's Ministry of Foreign Affairs; advisor to Arseniy Yatseniuk as a candidate in the 2010 presidential elections; counselor at Ukraine's embassy in Washington, DC; deputy chief of staff for Ukraine's foreign minister Anatolii Zlenko; and junior diplomat at Ukraine's embassy in Berlin.

\$22.00 paper 978-3-8382-1501-3

APRIL 166 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

POLITICS

UKRAINIAN VOICES



Zero Point Ukraine

Four Essays on World War II

OLENA STIAZHKINA

"This fascinating book reinforces interest not only in the history of Ukraine but also in the history of all Eastern Europe."

—Andriy Kurkov, author and president of PEN Ukraine

The Western understanding of events in Ukraine during World War II has been shaped by Soviet and contemporary Russian narratives, which have dissolved Ukrainian specificity and have been used to justify the Kremlin's policies. In *Four Essays on World War II*, Olena Stiazhkina inscribes the Ukrainian history of the war into a wider European and world context. She promotes a new, historically accurate understanding of what happened in Ukraine before, during, and after World War II.

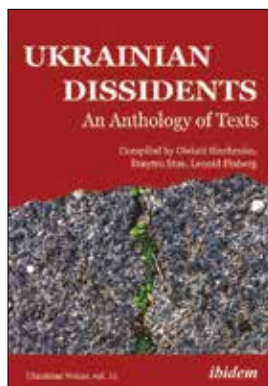
OLENA STIAZHKINA is senior research fellow at the Institute of History of Ukraine at the National Academy of Science of Ukraine. She is a member of the Ukrainian Oral History Association, the Ukrainian Association of Research in Women's History, and the PEN Club Ukraine.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1550-1

MARCH 262 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

HISTORY

UKRAINIAN VOICES



Ukrainian Dissidents

An Anthology of Texts

OLEKSII SINCHENKO, DMYTRO STUS,
AND LEONID FINBERG, EDITORS

This anthology draws attention to the Ukrainian dissident movement. The collection gathers texts from different genres: from poetry, public speeches, and *samvydav* (self-published, uncensored) texts; to court speeches, texts on being held in jails, special psychiatric hospitals for those not accepting the official ideology, and prison camps; and finally to self-reflection on personal experiences of opposing the totalitarian system. The variety of texts creates a multi-dimensional and meaningful picture of the Ukrainian dissident movement—a generation of Ukrainian public and cultural figures who insisted on their freedom of speech and made history by daring to challenge the official ideology and culture.

OLEKSII SINCHENKO is associate professor at the Borys Grinchenko Kyiv University.

DMYTRO STUS is chief executive of the Taras Shevchenko National Museum.

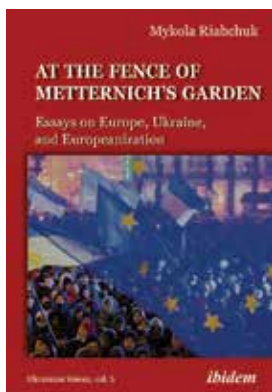
LEONID FINBERG is the director of the Centre for Studies of the Culture and History of East-European Jews of the National University of Kyiv–Mohyla Academy.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1551-8

MARCH 330 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

HISTORY

UKRAINIAN VOICES



The Fence of Metternich's Garden

Ukrainian Essays on Europe, Ukraine, and Europeanization

MYKOLA RIABCHUK

"Riabchuk's essays are exceptionally important for understanding the culture and politics of post-Soviet Ukraine over the course of the last generation."

—Larry Wolff, author of *Inventing Eastern Europe*

This collection of essays reflects the personal experience of a Ukrainian intellectual engaged since his Soviet-era youth in the painstaking process of the cultural and political Europeanization of his country. It is a story of both exclusion and inclusion, walls and fences, a longing for freedom and a quest for solidarity. It is a book on different ways of being a European—at both the collective and individual levels—despite various challenges or, perhaps, thanks to them.

MYKOLA RIABCHUK coedited leading Ukrainian intellectual journals during the 1990s. Since 2012, he has been a senior research fellow at the Institute of Political and Nationalities Studies of the Academy of Sciences of Ukraine. He is honorary president of the Ukrainian PEN Center and jury head for the Angelus International Literary Award.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1484-9

MARCH 256 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

POLITICS

UKRAINIAN VOICES



From "the Ukraine" to Ukraine

A Contemporary History of 1991–2021

MATTHEW ROJANSKY, GEORGIY KASIANOV, AND MYKHAILO MINAKOV, EDITORS

The contributors to this collection explore the multidimensional transformation of independent Ukraine: its politics, society, private sector, identity, arts, religions, media, and democracy. These studies illustrate the deep changes and, at the same time, continuity in Ukraine's post-Soviet development as well as various reactions to it. All nine chapters are jointly written by two coauthors, one Ukrainian and one Western, who respond to recent needs in international higher education.

GEORGII KASIANOV is department head at the Institute of History of Ukraine at the Ukrainian National Academy of Sciences in Kyiv.

MYKHAILO MINAKOV is senior advisor at the Kennan Institute of the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars in Washington, DC.

MATTHEW ROJANSKY is director of the Kennan Institute of the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars in Washington, DC.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8382-1514-3

MAY 452 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

POLITICS / EDUCATION

UKRAINIAN VOICES



Ukraine Calling

A Kaleidoscope from Hromadske Radio, 2016–2019

MARTA DY CZOK

Foreword by Andriy Kulykov

"A must-read for everyone who is interested in the country, the region, and international politics."

—Serhii Plokhyy, Harvard University

This book contains a selection of interviews that aired on Hromadske Radio's *Ukraine Calling* show during a critical time in the country's history, from the July 2016 NATO Summit through to Volodymyr Zelenskyy's 2019 landslide election victories. Together they provide a diverse, kaleidoscopic perspective on Ukraine.

"A thoughtful treatment of contemporary events in post-Maidan Ukraine by empathetic experts."

—Roman Waschuk, Canada's ambassador to Ukraine, 2014–2019

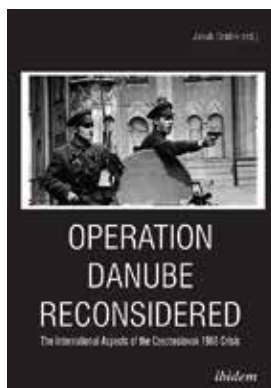
MARTA DY CZOK is an associate professor at the Departments of History and Political Science, Western University, Canada; fellow at the University of Toronto's Munk School of Global Affairs; and adjunct professor at the Kyiv-Mohyla Academy. Her books include *Ukraine's Euromaidan: Broadcasting Through Information Wars with Hromadske Radio* (2016). **ANDRIY KULYKOV** is cofounder and chairperson of Hromadske Radio.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1472-6

MAY 336 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

POLITICS / MEDIA STUDIES

UKRAINIAN VOICES



Operation Danube Reconsidered

The International Aspects of the Czechoslovak 1968 Crisis

JAKUB DRÁBIK, EDITOR

Foreword by Peter Bielik

"A very valuable contribution for both professional historians and for general readers."

—Miroslav Lysý, Comenius University Bratislava

In August 1968, the armies of four Warsaw Pact countries crossed the borders of Czechoslovakia, ending the Czechoslovak experiment with liberalization overnight. Although the Soviet Union successfully halted the pace of reform in Czechoslovakia, it had unintended consequences for both the unity of the communist bloc and the establishment of the new Soviet foreign doctrine. This book brings the international context of the 1968 crisis in Czechoslovakia to the center of attention. Experts from within as well as without Central Europe conduct an international discussion on the Prague spring.

JAKUB DRÁBIK is a historian working at the Institute of History at the Slovak Academy of Sciences and teaching at the Masaryk University in Brno. **PETER BIELIK** is a well-known Slovak moderator and journalist. Since 2019, he has been the director of the nonprofit organization Camera Obscura, dedicated to the memory of the August 1968 invasion.

\$34.00 paper 978-3-8382-1554-9

APRIL 200 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

HISTORY



Russian Active Measures

Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow

OLGA BERTELSEN, EDITOR

Foreword by Jan Goldman

"This book is required reading for anyone hoping to understand Russian behavior and the Putin regime."

—Alexander Motyl, professor of political science,
Rutgers University, Newark

In this collection, scholars from a diverse range of disciplines share their perspectives on the Russian covert activities known as "active measures." They detail the profound influence of Russian covert action on other states' policies, cultures, mentalities, and social institutions past and present. The book draws on new documents discovered in the former KGB archives to highlight the enormous scale and the legacies of Soviet/Russian covert action.

OLGA BERTELSEN is assistant professor of intelligence studies at Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Prescott, Arizona. Her books include *The House of Writers in Ukraine, the 1930s: Conceived, Lived, Perceived* (2013).

JAN GOLDMAN is professor of intelligence and security studies at the Citadel, Charleston, South Carolina, and the editor in chief of the *International Journal of Intelligence and Counterintelligence*.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8382-1529-7

MARCH 412 pages / 5.83" x 8.27" / 7 b&w illustrations

POLITICS

SOVIET AND POST-SOVIET POLITICS AND SOCIETY



NATO's Enlargement and Russia

A Strategic Challenge in the Past and Future

OXANA SCHMIES, EDITOR

Foreword by Vladimir Kara-Murza

This collection of essays, interviews, and analyses by prominent politicians, diplomats, and scholars from the United States, Russia, and Europe provides personal perspectives on the sources of Russian-Western estrangement. They shed new light on the nature of the confrontation between the West and Russia and indicate possible steps toward a reconciliation. The volume touches upon alleged and real security guarantees for the countries of Eastern and Central Europe, experience with diplomatic efforts to solve the thorny issues of postcommunist European geopolitics, as well as past and current deficits in the Western strategy for dealing with an increasingly hostile Russia.

OXANA SCHMIES has held postdoctoral positions at the University of Erfurt, Humboldt University of Berlin, and the Center of Liberal Modernity in Berlin.

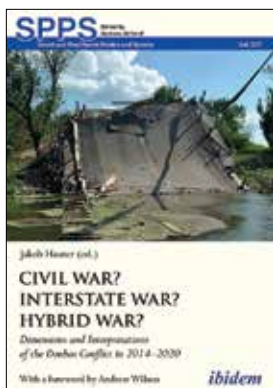
VLADIMIR KARA-MURZA is chairman of the Boris Nemtsov Foundation for Freedom in Washington, DC.

\$46.00 paper 978-3-8382-1478-8

APRIL 326 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

POLITICS

SOVIET AND POST-SOVIET POLITICS AND SOCIETY



Civil War? Interstate War? Hybrid War?

Dimensions and Interpretations of the Donbas Conflict in 2014–2020

JAKOB HAUTER, EDITOR

Foreword by Andrew Wilson

This volume takes stock of what has become known about the war in eastern Ukraine's Donets Basin (Donbas) between April 2014 and mid-2020. It provides an introduction to the conflict and illustrates the key point of contention in the academic debate surrounding it—whether this war is primarily an internal Ukrainian phenomenon or the result of a covert Russian invasion. The contributions by recognized specialists from Ukraine, Russia, Germany, and Japan offer multifaceted views and insights into this long-lasting conflict.

JAKOB HAUTER is a PhD candidate at University College London's (UCL) School of Slavonic and East European Studies (SSEES). Previously, he worked as an analyst for Russian and Ukrainian media and current affairs for the United States Mission to the United Kingdom.

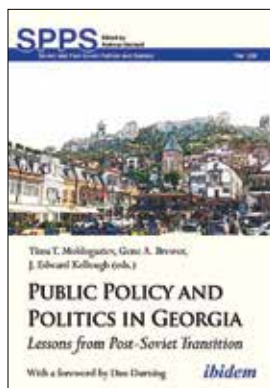
ANDREW WILSON is professor of Ukrainian studies at UCL SSEES.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1383-5

APRIL 214 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

POLITICS

SOVIET AND POST-SOVIET POLITICS AND SOCIETY



Public Policy and Politics in Georgia

Lessons from Post-Soviet Transition

**TIMA T. MOLDOGAZIEV,
GENE A. BREWER, AND
J. EDWARD KELLOUGH, EDITORS**

Foreword by Dan Durning

"This book—about Georgia, by Georgians, with insights that would escape outsiders—is a richly rewarding read for a broader audience concerned about public policy and change."

—Martha C. Merrill, Kent State University

Georgia's sociopolitical development has become a relatively successful post-Soviet transition story. The contributions to this volume deal with central issues in Georgian public policy, administration, and politics, as well as Georgia's ongoing struggle for independence and democracy. Many of the good governance implications are highly relevant to the broader Caucasus region and other postcommunist countries.

TIMA T. MOLDOGAZIEV is associate professor of public policy at Pennsylvania State University. **GENE A. BREWER** is professor of public administration and policy at the University of Georgia. **J. EDWARD KELLOUGH** is professor of public administration at the University of Georgia. **DAN DURNING** is emeritus professor of public administration at the University of Georgia.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1535-8

MARCH 282 pages/5.83" x 8.27"/19 b&w figures

POLITICS

SOVIET AND POST-SOVIET POLITICS AND SOCIETY



Post-Soviet Secessionism

Nation-Building and State-Failure After Communism

MYKHAILO MINAKOV, GWENDOLYN SASSE, AND DARIA ISACHENKO,
EDITORS

"Rich in insights and new information."

—Thomas de Waal, Carnegie Europe

The USSR's dissolution resulted in the creation of not only fifteen recognized states but also four nonrecognized statelets: Nagorno-Karabakh, South Ossetia, Abkhazia, and Transnistria. In 2014, the outburst of Russia-backed separatism in Eastern Ukraine led to the creation of two more parastates. The essays collected in this volume address such questions as: How do post-Soviet de facto states survive and continue to grow? How do secessionist movements become embedded in wider networks of separatism?

MIKHAIL MINAKOV is senior advisor at the Kennan Institute of the Woodrow Wilson Center in Washington, DC.

GWENDOLYN SASSE is director of the Centre for East European and International Studies (ZOIS) in Berlin and professor of comparative politics at the University of Oxford.

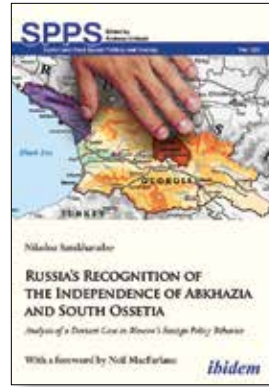
DARIA ISACHENKO is research fellow at the Centre for Applied Turkey Studies of the German Institute for International and Security Affairs in Berlin.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1538-9

APRIL 242 pages / 5.83" x 8.27" / 8 b&w figures

POLITICS

SOVIET AND POST-SOVIET POLITICS AND SOCIETY



Russia's Recognition of the Independence of Abkhazia and South Ossetia

Analysis of a Deviant Case in Moscow's Foreign Policy Behavior

NIKOLOZ SAMKHARADZE

Foreword by Neil MacFarlane

The Russian Federation's official acknowledgment of the independence of Abkhazia and South Ossetia in August 2008 has undermined political stability in the southern Caucasus. This book traces the evolution of Soviet and Russian perspectives on the recognition of new states, arguing that the Kremlin recognized Georgia's two breakaway entities for three major reasons: the earlier recognition of Kosovo by many Western nations in disregard of Russia's stance, the intention to prevent Georgia's accession to NATO, and the necessity to legitimize continued presence of Russian armed forces in the breakaway provinces.

NIKOLOZ SAMKHARADZE heads the Master's Program in Defence Analysis at the National Defence Academy of Georgia and is associate professor of international relations at Tbilisi State University. Samkharadze previously worked at the Parliament of Georgia, with the UNDP, for the EU, and the National Security Council of Georgia.

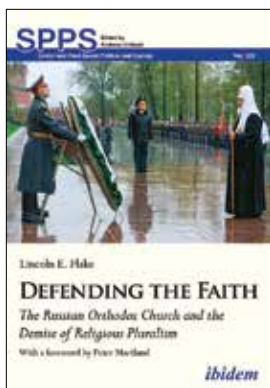
NEIL MACFARLANE is Lester B. Pearson Professor of International Relations at the University of Oxford.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1414-6

MAY 260 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

POLITICS

SOVIET AND POST-SOVIET POLITICS AND SOCIETY



Defending the Faith

The Russian Orthodox Church and the Demise of Religious Pluralism

LINCOLN E. FLAKE

Foreword by Peter Martland

Freedom of religious expression and assembly has never been under greater threat in post-Soviet Russia. Behind the curtain, the influence of the Russian Orthodox Church looms large over state policy and the decline in religious liberties and pluralism. Lincoln E. Flake explains the church's hostility to nontraditional groups as a consequence of historical-structural factors arising from its Soviet experience and immediate strategic factors arising from its experience in the post-Soviet religious free market. He argues that the 2014 annexation of Crimea marked a turning point after which church-state interests coincided to produce unprecedented collusion.

LINCOLN E. FLAKE is currently on the Adjunct Research Faculty of the Center for Strategic Intelligence Research at the U.S. National Intelligence University in Washington, DC. He has served for thirteen years with the U.S. Department of Defense, including seven years with NATO.

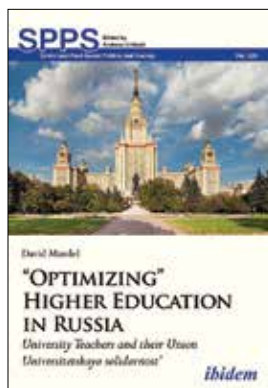
PETER MARTLAND is a former lecturer in history at the University of Cambridge.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1378-1

MAY 332 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

POLITICS / RELIGION

SOVIET AND POST-SOVIET POLITICS AND SOCIETY



"Optimizing" Higher Education in Russia

*University Teachers and Their Union
Universitetskaya solidarnost'*

DAVID MANDEL

"Full of unique insights into higher education in Russia."

—Simon Pirani, honorary professor, University of Durham,
author of *Change in Putin's Russia*

In 2012, the Russian government issued a "road map" for education, revealing that "optimization" would eliminate 44 percent of current teaching positions. David Mandel examines the impact of these reforms on the condition of Russia's university teachers and the collective efforts of some teachers, a small minority, to organize themselves in an independent trade union to defend their professional interests and their vision of higher education. This in-depth examination also provides valuable insight into the nature of the Russian state as well as into the condition of civil society.

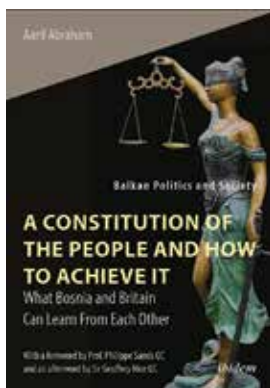
DAVID MANDEL is professor of political science at the Université du Québec à Montréal. His previous books include *Democracy, Plan, and Market: Yakov Kronrod's Political Economy of Socialism* (ibidem, 2017).

\$30.00 paper 978-3-8382-1519-8

MARCH 172 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

POLITICS / EDUCATION

SOVIET AND POST-SOVIET POLITICS AND SOCIETY



A Constitution of the People and How to Achieve It

What Bosnia and Britain Can Learn from Each Other

AARIF ABRAHAM

"This book could not be more timely."

—Margaret Owen, OBE, international human rights lawyer

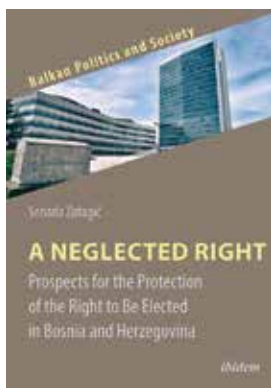
Britain does not have a written constitution. By contrast, Bosnia's constitution was written overnight in a military hanger in Dayton to conclude a devastating war. What might these seemingly unrelated countries be able to teach each other? Not just about Bosnia and Britain, this book sets out examples for other plural multiethnic polities to follow.

AARIF ABRAHAM is an international human rights law barrister at Garden Court North Chambers in the UK. He specializes in public, constitutional, and administrative law as well as international criminal law.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1516-7

APRIL 312 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

BALKAN POLITICS AND SOCIETY



A Neglected Right

Prospects for the Protection of the Right to Be Elected in Bosnia and Herzegovina

SENADA ZATAGIĆ

"Clearly written, well-structured, and with brilliantly defended arguments."

—Şaban Halis Çalış, Selçuk University

The right to be elected, although guaranteed in human rights documents on international and regional levels, is still an underresearched and undertheorized concept. This book explains the conceptual relevance of the right to be elected, its interrelatedness with the right to vote, and both of these rights' significance for democratic systems.

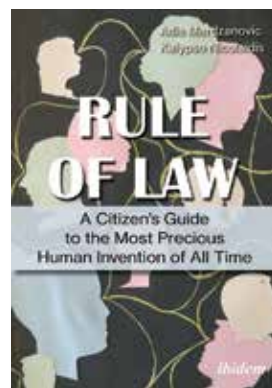
SENADA ZATAGIĆ graduated from the law faculty in Sarajevo, holds a PhD in international relations, and is a researcher and lecturer focused on international law, human rights, and migration.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1521-1

MAY 212 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

POLITICS

BALKAN POLITICS AND SOCIETY



Rule of Law

A Citizen's Guide to the Most Precious Human Invention of All Time

ADIS MERDZANOVIC AND
KALYPSO NICOLAIDIS

In our daily lives, we take the rule of law for granted, often failing to recognize threats to it—until it is too late. This citizen's guide explains in plain language what the rule of law is, why it matters, and why we have to defend it.

ADIS MERDZANOVIC is a senior research associate at Zurich University of Applied Science's School of Management and Law.

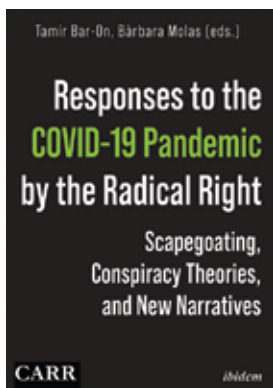
KALYPSO NICOLAIDIS is professor at the School of Transnational Governance at EUI, Florence and honorary professor of international relations at the University of Oxford. Her most recent book is *Exodus, Reckoning, Sacrifice: Three Meanings of Brexit*.

\$22.00 paper 978-3-8382-1541-9

APRIL 180 pages/5.83" x 8.27" /

4 b&w figures

POLITICS



Responses to the COVID-19 Pandemic by the Radical Right

Scapegoating, Conspiracy Theories, and New Narratives

TAMIR BAR-ON AND BÀRBARA MOLAS,
EDITORS

“Short and accessible and written by true experts, this book goes beyond the often ill-informed and sensationalist ‘hot takes’ in the media and provides clear insights into a broad range of cases across the world.”

—Cas Mudde, professor of international affairs,
University of Georgia

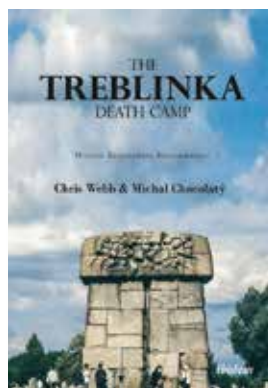
How has the radical right responded to the COVID-19 pandemic? This volume presents research by scholars from all around the world concentrating on the evolution of radical right-wing movements since the COVID-19 crisis began and their influence on mainstream and alternative narratives. It includes case studies on gender and class, racism, religious hatred, scapegoating, anti-Semitism and Sinophobia, conspiracy theories, and online radicalization.

TAMIR BAR-ON is a professor-researcher at the Tec de Monterrey in Querétaro, Mexico. His books include *Where Have All the Fascists Gone?*

BÀRBARA MOLAS is a PhD candidate in history at York University and head of doctoral fellows at the Centre for Analysis of the Radical Right.

\$34.00 paper 978-3-8382-1488-7

MARCH 206 pages/5.83" x 8.27" / 16 b&w illustrations
POLITICS



The Treblinka Death Camp

History, Biographies, Remembrance
Second edition

CHRIS WEBB AND MICHAL CHOCOLATÝ

Foreword by Tom Lawson

“A mightily important book, one sure to contribute to both scholarly and popular understandings of this human inferno—highly relevant for those wanting to better understand the Nazis’ unprecedented industrialized mass murder.”

—Matthew Feldmann, Teesside University

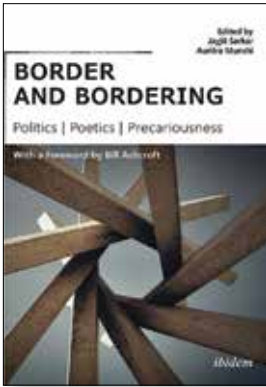
This book presents the definitive account of one of history’s most infamous factories of death where approximately 800,000 people lost their lives. The Nazis who ran it, the Ukrainian guards and maids, the Jewish survivors, and the Poles living in the camp’s shadow—every angle is covered in this astonishingly comprehensive work. For this second, revised edition, the authors incorporated new information and provided sources for the Jewish Roll of Remembrance, which has been greatly expanded.

CHRIS WEBB has been studying the Holocaust for over forty years. He is the cofounder of the Holocaust Education and Archive Research Team (HEART), one of the most visited websites on the Holocaust in the world.

MICHAL CHOCOLATÝ is a historian who focuses on Treblinka and Sobibor.

\$60.00 paper 978-3-8382-1546-4

MARCH 592 pages/5.83" x 8.27" / 57 b&w photos
HISTORY



Border and Bordering
*Politics, Poetics,
Precariousness*

**JAYJIT SARKAR AND
AURITRA MUNSHI,
EDITORS**

Foreword by Bill Ashcroft

“An apt intervention.”

—Anindya Sekhar Purakayastha,
Kazi Nazrul University

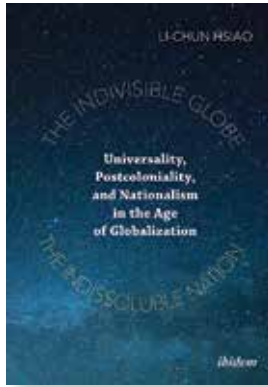
This volume focuses on the idea of the border and its various incarnations in literature, philosophy, historiography, strategic studies, films, and TV series. The book enables us to go beyond the boundaries of border studies and area studies—which have become as regimented as the borders of the nation-state.

JAYJIT SARKAR teaches in the Department of English at Raiganj University, India. His publications include *Illness as Method: Beckett, Kafka, Mann, Woolf, and Eliot* (2019). **AURITRA MUNSHI** teaches in the Department of English at Raiganj University, India. His research areas include diaspora studies and migration.

\$46.00 paper 978-3-8382-1462-7

MARCH 384 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

SOCIAL SCIENCE



**The Indivisible Globe,
the Indissoluble Nation**
*Universality,
Postcoloniality, and
Nationalism in the
Age of Globalization*

LI-CHUN HSIAO

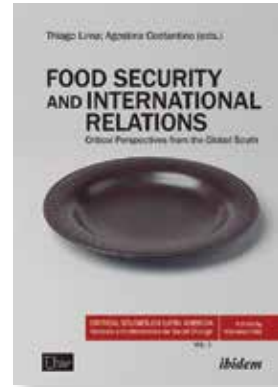
Li-Chun Hsiao rethinks several key notions in postcolonial theory by revisiting what he conceives as “the primal scene of post-coloniality”—the Haitian Revolution. Focusing on Edouard Glissant’s, C. L. R. James’s, and Derek Walcott’s representations of Toussaint L’Ouverture and the Haitian Revolution, his analyses approach postcoloniality in light of recent reconsiderations of the universal and the particular as well as psychoanalytic concepts.

LI-CHUN HSIAO is associate professor at Waseda University in Tokyo, teaching at the School of International Liberal Studies as well as the Graduate School of International Culture and Communication Studies.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1524-2

APRIL 220 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

SOCIAL SCIENCE



**Food Security and
International Relations**
*Critical Perspectives From
the Global South*

**THIAGO LIMA AND
AGOSTINA COSTANTINO,
EDITORS**

**“An original reflection on the
question of how we can tackle
the issue of hunger.”**

—Janina Onuki, director of the
International Relations Institute, USP

This book deepens the link between international relations and food security by exploring solutions to the problem of hunger, the role of the state, and the nature of food provision in a capitalist world.

THIAGO LIMA is adjunct professor at the Department of International Relations of the Federal University of Paraíba (UFPB), Brazil.

AGOSTINA COSTANTINO is professor of economics of the National University of the South in Bahía Blanca, Argentina.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1481-8

APRIL 230 pages / 5.83" x 8.27" /
22 b&w figures

SOCIAL SCIENCE

CRITICAL STUDIES ON LATIN AMERICA:
DEBATES AND ALTERNATIVES FOR
SOCIAL CHANGE



The New Authoritarianism

Vol. 3: A Risk Analysis of the Corporate/Radical-Right Axis

ALAN WARING, EDITOR

Foreword by Georgios Boustras

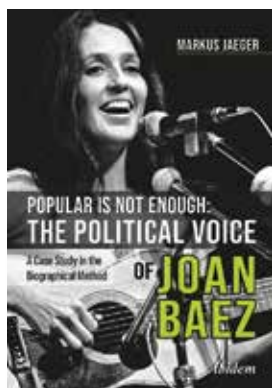
This volume provides a detailed examination of the fusion between powerful corporate leaders, executives, and wealthy oligarchs with the radical right. It features timely analysis of how the radical right spreads conspiracy theories about COVID-19.

ALAN WARING was an international risk management consultant on a range of corporate, strategic and operational risk issues to government departments, institutions, and large corporations. He is adjunct professor at the Centre for Risk and Decision Sciences and policy and practitioner fellow at the Centre for Analysis of the Radical Right.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8382-1493-1

JUNE 472 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

POLITICS



Popular Is Not Enough: The Political Voice Of Joan Baez

A Case Study in the Biographical Method

Revised and updated edition

MARKUS JAEGER

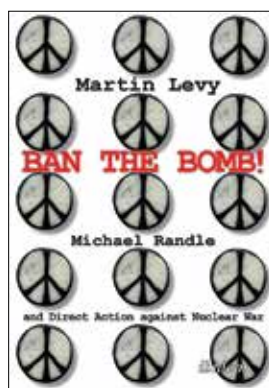
Markus Jaeger explores the coalescence of Joan Baez's work as a singer and songwriter with her endeavors as a political activist throughout the last sixty years. He illustrates her significance as a political activist—for her audiences and for her opponents as well as for those victims of politically organized violence who have profited from her work. This revised and updated edition includes an additional chapter on Baez's artistic and political activities in the 2010s.

MARKUS JAEGER holds a PhD in American literature and culture and is a librarian, novelist, critic, and poet.

\$40.00* paper 978-3-8382-1556-3

MARCH 242 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

MUSIC / BIOGRAPHY



Ban the Bomb!

Michael Randle and Direct Action Against Nuclear War

MARTIN LEVY WITH
MICHAEL RANDLE AND
ANNE RANDLE

"Highly recommended reading for anyone interested in the stakes of nonviolent resistance."

—Leela Gandhi, Brown University

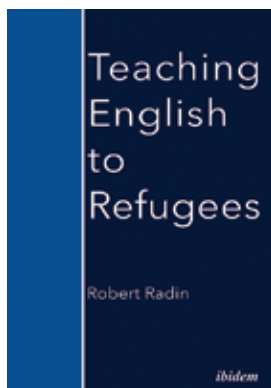
During the 1950s, Michael Randle helped pioneer a new form of direct action against nuclear war, based on the teachings of Mahatma Gandhi. Thereafter, he campaigned vigorously on behalf of the Greek democratic opposition, conscientious objectors, and Soviet dissidents. Martin Levy's interviews with Randle introduce the reader to a life that is nothing short of extraordinary.

MARTIN LEVY is a librarian at the University of Bradford. He has published books and articles on a variety of subjects.

\$34.00 paper 978-3-8382-1489-4

APRIL 272 pages/5.83" x 8.27" / 30 b&w illustrations

HISTORY



Teaching English to Refugees

ROBERT RADIN

"An impressive and stirring story."

—Merrill Joan Gerber, professor of creative writing, California Institute of Technology, author of *Glimmering Girls* and *The Victory Gardens of Brooklyn*

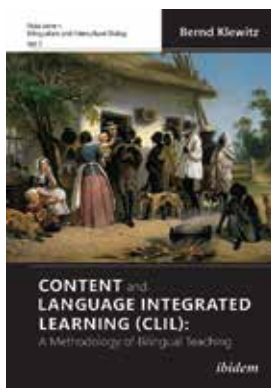
Robert Radin weaves together memoir, philosophy of language, social-justice advocacy, and graphic narrative to tell the story of teaching English to refugees from troubled areas of the world such as Iraq, Somalia, and the Democratic Republic of Congo. As he struggles to find ways to reach across languages and cultures, the voices of his Muslim students carve out a space.

ROBERT RADIN is the director of citizenship and immigration services at a social-service agency in Massachusetts. His work has been recognized in *The Best American Short Stories 2016* and *The Best American Essays 2019*.

\$18.00 paper 978-3-8382-1502-0

MARCH 118 pages / 5.83" x 8.27" / 19 b&w illustrations

FICTION



Content and Language Integrated Learning (CLIL)

A Methodology of Bilingual Teaching

BERND KLEWITZ

"A great merit of Klewitz's book is his practical approach."

—Hamish McKenzie, MA, National Trust for Scotland

The European umbrella term CLIL (Content and Language Integrated Learning) comprises not only the aims of teaching foreign languages but also the priority of content. Bernd Klewitz establishes CLIL methodology by linking content requirements of subject areas with linguistic building blocks and tools.

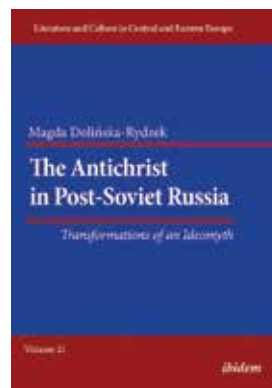
BERND KLEWITZ is an educational psychologist whose work focuses on science-oriented teaching and learning English as a foreign language in different contexts.

\$46.00 paper 978-3-8382-1513-6

MAY 320 pages / 5.83" x 8.27" / 10 b&w figures

EDUCATION

NOTA BENE—BILINGUALISM AND INTERCULTURAL DIALOG



The Antichrist in Post-Soviet Russia

Transformations of an Ideomorph

MAGDA DOLINSKA-RYDZEK

This book explores transformations of the apocalyptic figure of the Antichrist in various post-Soviet discourses, including ecclesiastical and political writings, conspiracy theories, and literary texts. Drawing on extensive research into diverse materials, it demonstrates how an initially religious idea has penetrated secular discourses and what implications this entails.

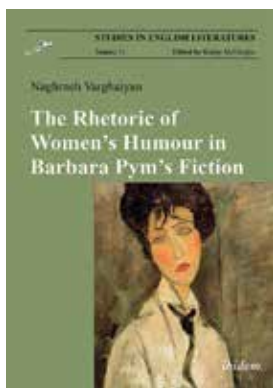
MAGDA DOLINSKA-RYDZEK completed her PhD at the Institute of Slavic Studies at the Justus Liebig University in Giessen. She has published widely on themes related to eschatology and apocalypticism in post-Soviet Russia, and also translates Russian contemporary literature into Polish.

\$34.00 paper 978-3-8382-1545-7

MARCH 234 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

LITERARY STUDIES

LITERATURE AND CULTURE IN CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE



The Rhetoric of Women's Humour in Barbara Pym's Fiction

NAGHMEH VARGHAIYAN

"A significant contribution to Pym scholarship, an important and insightful study."

—Orna Raz, Hebrew University of Jerusalem

In this study of three of Barbara Pym's novels, Naghmeh Varghaiyan shows how humorous female discourse subverts both female and male stereotypes, such as those of the spinster and of the Byronic hero. Varghaiyan reveals how the rhetoric of women's humor in *Some Tame Gazelle*, *Excellent Women*, and *Jane and Prudence* enables Pym's female characters to survive in a patriarchal culture.

NAGHMEH VARGHAIYAN is assistant professor in the Department of English Language and Literature, Agri Ibrahim Cecen University, Agri, Turkey.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1503-7

APRIL 220 pages/5.83" x 8.27"

LITERARY STUDIES

STUDIES IN ENGLISH LITERATURES



Fictocritical Innovations *A Millennial Perspective*

PAWEŁ CHOLEWA

"Engages readers through its sense of energy and commitment, its comic tone and style, and its heightened self-awareness."

—Moya Costello, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Southern Cross University

This book provides a new understanding of fictocriticism—a genre stemming from metafiction, *écriture féminine*, and postmodernism—via original creative and experimental writing devoted to the issue of the contemporary self. Pawel Cholewa evaluates fictocriticism as both an art form and as a vehicle for higher theory and criticism.

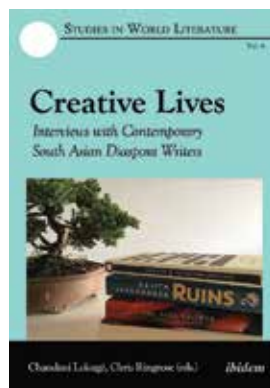
PAWEŁ CHOLEWA studied creative arts and writing, language, communication, and culture at CQUniversity Australia.

\$46.00 paper 978-3-8382-1543-3

APRIL 312 pages/5.83" x 8.27" /

8 b&w figures

LITERARY STUDIES



Creative Lives *Interviews with Contemporary South Asian Diaspora Writers*

CHANDANI LOKUGE
AND CHRIS RINGROSE,
EDITORS

"Brimming with critical insight."

—Avtar Brah, professor emerita, Birkbeck College, University of London

In this volume, twelve acclaimed writers from the South Asian diaspora are interviewed by experts about their political, thematic, and personal concerns as well as their working methods and the publishing scene.

CHANDANI LOKUGE is associate professor in creative writing and literary studies at Monash University. She is the author of sixteen books, including the novel *My Van Gogh* (2019).

CHRIS RINGROSE is adjunct associate professor of English at Monash University. He coedits ibidem's series *Studies in World Literature*, and his most recent book of poetry is *Palmistry* (2019).

\$34.00 paper 978-3-8382-1544-0

JUNE 260 pages/5.83" x 8.27" / 14 b&w photos

LITERARY STUDIES

STUDIES IN WORLD LITERATURE



The Marowitz Compendium

CHARLES MAROWITZ

Edited by David Weinberg

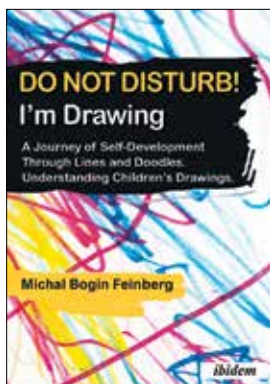
Charles Marowitz was the first American to direct at the Royal Shakespeare Company and the first American to direct at the Czech National Theatre, where he collaborated with Vaclav Havel. Known as a maverick playwright, director, and critic, he nurtured numerous figures who have come to shape contemporary theater and society. *The Marowitz Compendium* seeks to spark a revaluation of this important figure.

CHARLES MAROWITZ, an American-born director, critic, and playwright, staged provocative, often experimental theater, notably as the cofounder (with Thelma Holt) of London's avant-garde Open Space Theatre, where he served as the artistic director from 1968 until it closed in 1980.

\$30.00 paper 978-3-8382-1461-0

APRIL 250 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

LITERARY STUDIES



Do Not Disturb! I'm Drawing

A Journey of Self-Development Through Lines and Doodles. Understanding Children's Drawings

MICHAL BOGIN FEINBERG

Translated by Rony Bogin

"This colorful and exciting book is recommended to any person with a curiosity for understanding children and drawings."

—Shevy Medzini, senior lecturer at the Academic College of Society and the Arts, Tel Aviv

Michal Bogin Feinberg presents a new way of understanding children's drawings, providing tools to better grasp children's emotional worlds.

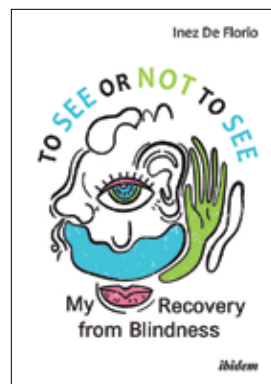
MICHAL BOGIN FEINBERG is an experienced art therapist. She has taught art therapy at Lesley College and at Beit Berl College, and she currently works as an art therapist in a private clinic, in addition to being a lecturer and an authorized instructor.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1454-2

MARCH 250 pages / 5.83" x 8.27" /

152 color illustrations

EDUCATION



To See or Not to See

My Recovery from Blindness

INEZ DE FLORIO

"Inez De Florio provides first-hand insight into the enormous efforts that are necessary when someone starts learning to see at an advanced age after successful surgery."

—Dr. Bernd Klewitz

Inez De Florio, born blind, tells the moving and fascinating story of her recovery from blindness at the age of forty-eight and how she coped with learning to see. She also offers an illuminating report on how to appreciate visual perception without overemphasizing the importance of eyesight.

INEZ DE FLORIO taught foreign languages and intercultural communication in the department of Humanities of Kassel University, Germany.

\$22.00 paper 978-3-8382-1487-0

MARCH 172 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

MEMOIR



Méthod(e)s

African Review of Social Science Methodology / Revue africaine de méthodologie des sciences sociales

**JEAN-BERNARD
OUÉDRAOGO, EDITOR**

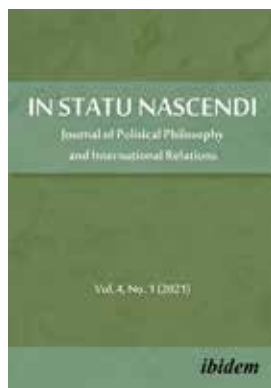
The bilingual, French-English journal *Méthod(e)s*, founded in 2015, is an African initiative with the objective to enlarge methodological debates on the Global South. It is not a forum for simple discussions on the mechanics of research but a tool to question social interests that influence academic research and give it a political function.

JEAN-BERNARD OUÉDRAOGO is professor of sociology at the École des hautes études en sciences sociales (EHESS), Paris, and research director at the Centre national de la recherche scientifique (CNRS), Paris. From 2002–2008, he served as deputy executive secretary of the Council for the Development of Social Science Research in Africa (CODESRIA), Dakar.

\$90.00 paper 978-3-8382-1553-2

APRIL 542 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

SOCIAL SCIENCE



In Statu Nascendi

Journal of Political Philosophy and International Relations
Vol. 4, No. 1 (2021)

PIOTR PIETRZAK, EDITOR

In Statu Nascendi is a peer-reviewed journal that encompasses original academic research dedicated to the circle of political philosophy, cultural studies, theory of international relations, foreign policy, and the political decision-making process.

PIOTR PIETRZAK specializes in the politics of the Middle East and the Islamic world. He focuses his attention on the theory of international relations; geopolitics, conflict resolution strategies, and international law; and matters related to the First and Second World Wars and superpower competition during the Cold War.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8382-1559-4

APRIL 210 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

SOCIAL SCIENCE



Journal of Romanian Studies

Volume 3, No. 1 (2021)

**PETER GROSS, IULIU
RATIU, AND CLAUDIA
LONKIN, EDITORS**

The biannual, peer-reviewed *Journal of Romanian Studies*, jointly developed by the Society for Romanian Studies and ibidem Press, examines critical issues in Romanian studies, linking work in that field to wider theoretical debates and issues of current relevance and serving as a forum for junior and senior scholars.

PETER GROSS is professor emeritus and former director of the School of Journalism and Electronic Media at the University of Tennessee.

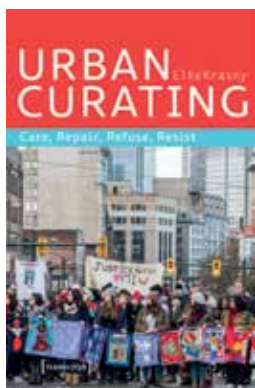
IULIU RATIU is associate lecturer at the Department of Modern Languages and Business Communication, Babe-Bolyai University, Cluj-Napoca, Romania.

CLAUDIA LONKIN is a graduate student at the Department of History and Classics, University of Alberta.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8382-1569-3

APRIL 234 pages / 5.83" x 8.27"

SOCIAL SCIENCE



Urban Curating

Care, Repair, Refuse, Resist

ELKE KRASNY

How are art, architecture, critical research, and activism entangled with the politics of urban transformation under the regimes of modern capitalist colonialism and contemporary neoliberalism? Accelerated developments heighten classed, gendered, and radicalized urban injustices. Addressing these issues, *Urban Curating* is concerned with the interconnectedness of economy, ecology, and labor in urban history as well as practices of remembrance. Drawing on the author's work as an urban curator in cities such as Hong Kong, Vancouver, and Vienna, the focus is on caring, repair, refusal, and resistance—fighting the spatialization of injustice by building feminist solidarities and emancipatory imaginaries.

ELKE KRASNY is professor for art and education at the Academy of Fine Arts Vienna. She is a feminist scholar and curator focusing on critical practices in art, architecture, and urbanism connected to activism, uneven development, and remembrance. Her exhibition *Hands-On Urbanism: The Right to Green* was shown at the 2012 Venice Biennale.

\$35.00 paper 978-3-8376-3848-6

APRIL 250 pages / 5.8" x 8.9" / 65 b&w illustrations

URBAN STUDIES

URBAN STUDIES



[Un]Grounding

Post-Foundational Geographies

FRIEDERIKE LANDAU, LUCAS POHL,
AND NIKOLAI ROSKAMM, EDITORS

Postfoundationalism departs from the assumption that there is no ground, necessity, or objective rationale for human political existence or action. This edited volume puts contemporary debates arising from the “spatial turn” in cultural and social sciences in a dialogue with postfoundational theories of space and place to devise postfoundationalism as a radical approach to urban studies. This approach enables us to think about space not only as socially produced but also as crucially marked by conflict, radical negativity, and absence. The contributors undertake a (re-)reading of key theorists to introduce their understandings of politics and space and offer postfoundationalist empirical analyses of urban protests, spatial occupation, and social movements.

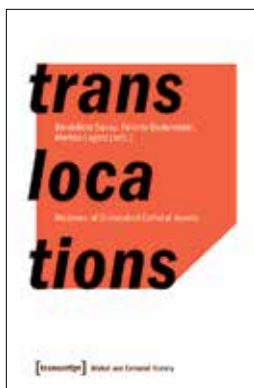
FRIEDERIKE LANDAU is a postdoctoral researcher at Simon Fraser University. **LUCAS POHL** is research fellow at the Humboldt University, Berlin. **NIKOLAI ROSKAMM** is a professor for planning theory, history of urban planning, and urban design at the University of Applied Sciences, Erfurt.

\$60.00 paper 978-3-8376-5073-0

APRIL 300 pages / 5.8" x 8.9"

URBAN STUDIES

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY



Translocations

Histories of Dislocated Cultural Assets

BÉNÉDICTE SAVOY,
FELICITY BODENSTEIN, AND
MERTEN LAGATZ, EDITORS

Who owns cultural assets? Who has narrative control? What could fair and just approaches to dislocations of cultural assets look like? Questions regarding the historical appropriation and relocation of cultural assets increasingly concern those who work in the art market, museums, politics, and the media, as well as scholars from diverse disciplines, artists, and writers. This volume examines the translocations, considering traumas, discourses, gestures, techniques, and representations.

BÉNÉDICTE SAVOY teaches modern art history at the Technische Universität Berlin and holds an international chair at the Collège de France, Paris. She codelivered a report commissioned by the French president on proposals for the restitution of African cultural objects in French museums.

FELICITY BODENSTEIN teaches collection and museum history at the Sorbonne University in Paris. She works on questions of the art market and the museography of objects looted in Benin in 1897.

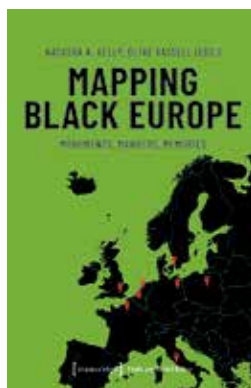
MERTEN LAGATZ is project coordinator of the Leibniz Prize-funded project cluster “translocations—Historical Enquiries Into the Displacement of Cultural Assets” at the chair of modern art history at Technische Universität Berlin.

\$35.00 paper 978-3-8376-5336-6

MAY 290 pages/5.8" x 8.9" / 24 color illustrations

HISTORY

GLOBAL AND COLONIAL HISTORY



Mapping Black Europe

Monuments, Markers, Memories

NATASHA A. KELLY AND OLIVE VASSELL,
EDITORS

Black communities have been making major contributions to Europe's social and cultural life and landscapes for centuries. However, their achievements largely remain unrecognized as their perspectives are excluded from traditional modes of marking public memory. In this groundbreaking book, leading Black scholars and activists draw on firsthand knowledge of the eight European capitals in which they live to highlight existing monuments, memorials, and urban markers; discuss collective narratives; and outline community action.

NATASHA A. KELLY is an author, artist, curator, and lecturer who has taught at universities in Germany and Austria. Her numerous publications and artworks combine theory and practice at the intersection of academia, art, and society and focus on the past and present of Black Germany.

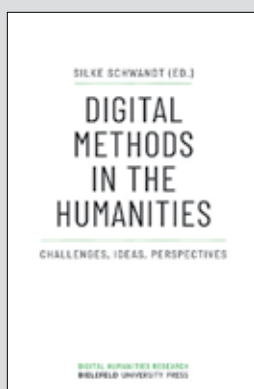
OLIVE VASSELL heads the Digital Media program at the University of the District of Columbia in Washington, D.C. She is an award-winning journalist who has worked at the BBC and the UK's Channel 4, as well as the historic *Afro-American* newspaper in the United States. In 2009, she founded euromight.com, the first Black European news site.

\$35.00 paper 978-3-8376-5413-4

JUNE 220 pages/5.8" x 8.9" / 40 b&w illustrations

HISTORY

PUBLIC AND APPLIED HISTORY



Digital Methods in the Humanities

Challenges, Ideas, Perspectives

SILKE SCHWANDT, EDITOR

Digital humanities is a transformational endeavor that changes the perception, storage, and interpretation not only of information but also of research processes and questions. It also prompts new ways of interdisciplinary communication between humanities scholars and computer scientists. This volume offers a unique perspective on digital methods for and in the humanities. It comprises case studies from various fields and illustrates the challenge of matching existing textual research practices and digital tools. Problems with and solutions for training tools as well as the adjustment of research practices are presented and discussed with an interdisciplinary focus.

SILKE SCHWANDT teaches digital and medieval history at Bielefeld University. She received her PhD in medieval history from Goethe-University Frankfurt am Main in 2010. Her research focus includes the transformation of scholarly practices through digitalization and the advancement of digital literacy.

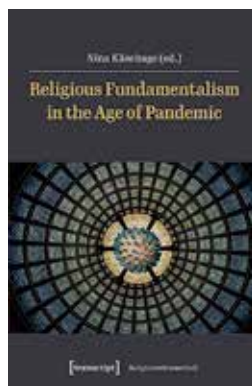
\$45.00 paper 978-3-8376-5419-6

JANUARY 312 pages / 5.8" x 8.9" / 15 b&w and 32 color illustrations

EDUCATION

DIGITAL HUMANITIES RESEARCH

**BIELEFELD
UNIVERSITY
PRESS**



Religious Fundamentalism in the Age of Pandemic

NINA KÄSEHAGE, EDITOR

This multidisciplinary anthology provides deep insights concerning the current impact of COVID-19 on various religious groups and believers around the world. The contributors, well-known scholars of religious fundamentalism, offer a window into the origins of religious fundamentalism and the development of these movements as well as the creation of the category. They also propose further recommendations regarding specific fundamentalist religious groups and actors and their possible development within Buddhism, Christianity, Islam, and Judaism.

NINA KÄSEHAGE is senior lecturer at the Department for Religious Studies and Intercultural Theology at the University of Rostock. Her publications include *Militant Islam vs. Islamic Militancy? Religion, Violence, Category Formation and Applied Research: Contested Fields in the Discourses of Scholarship* (2020).

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8376-5485-1

APRIL 250 pages / 5.8" x 8.9" / 16 color illustrations

RELIGION

RELIGIOUS STUDIES



Paratextualizing Games

Investigations on the Paraphernalia and Peripheries of Play

BENJAMIN BEIL, GUNDOLF S. FREYERMUTH, AND HANNS CHRISTIAN SCHMIDT, EDITORS

The popularization of new technologies, forms of expression, and online services has had a considerable influence on academic and journalistic discourse about games. This anthology examines the paratexts that gaming cultures have produced—the forms and formats in which and the channels through which we talk (and write) about games—as well as the way in which paratexts influence the development of games. How is knowledge about games generated and shaped today, and how have boundaries between (popular) criticism, journalism, and scholarship started to blur?

BENJAMIN BEIL is a professor of media studies and digital culture at the Department of Media Culture and Theater of the University of Cologne, Germany. **GUNDOLF S. FREYERMUTH** is a professor of media and game studies and a founding director of the Cologne Game Lab at TH Köln—University of Applied Sciences in Cologne. **HANNS CHRISTIAN SCHMIDT** works as a research assistant at the Institute of Media Culture and Theater (University of Cologne) and within the project Literacy of Play / Literacy of Games Imparting Media Competence Within Analogue, Digital, and Hybrid Games.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-5421-9

APRIL 300 pages / 5.8" x 8.9"

MEDIA STUDIES

STUDIES OF DIGITAL MEDIA CULTURE



History in Games

Contingencies of an Authentic Past

MARTIN LORBER AND FELIX ZIMMERMANN, EDITORS

Where do we end up when we enter the time machine that is the digital game? One axiomatic truth of historical research is that the past is a time-space that eludes human intervention. Every account made of the past is therefore only an approximation. But how is it that strolling through ancient Alexandria can feel so real in the virtual world? Claims of authenticity are prominent in discussions surrounding the digital games of our time. What is historical authenticity, and does it even matter? When does authenticity or the lack thereof become political? By answering these questions, the book illuminates the ubiquitous category of authenticity from the perspective of historical game studies.

MARTIN LORBER studied musicology, philosophy, and anthropology at the University of Cologne. He is cofounder of the Clash of Realities conference and teaches at the University of Cologne.

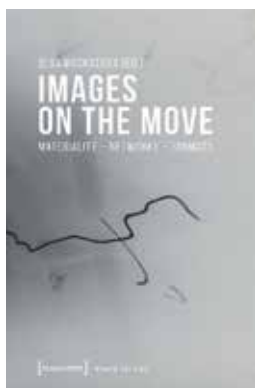
FELIX ZIMMERMANN is a doctoral candidate at the a.r.t.e.s. Graduate School for the Humanities Cologne. His research focuses on experience-based engagements with the past and especially on the atmospheric potential of digital games and its implications for questions of authenticity.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8376-5420-2

DECEMBER 284 pages / 5.8" x 8.9" / 11 color illustrations

MEDIA STUDIES

STUDIES OF DIGITAL MEDIA CULTURE



Images on the Move

Materiality—Networks—Formats

OLGA MOSKATOVA, EDITOR

In contemporary society, digital images have become increasingly mobile. They are networked, shared on social media, and circulated across small and portable screens. Accordingly, the discourses of spreadability and circulation have come to supersede the focus on production, indexicality, and manipulability, which had dominated early conceptions of digital photography and film. However, the mobility of images is neither technologically nor conceptually limited to the realm of the digital. This edited volume reexamines the historical, aesthetic, and theoretical relevance of image mobility. The contributors provide a materialist account of images on the move—ranging from wired photography to postcards to streaming media.

OLGA MOSKATOVA is an assistant professor for media studies at Friedrich-Alexander Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg. Her fields of research include theory and aesthetics of visual media, materiality of media, and philosophy of relations.

\$55.00 paper 978-3-8376-5246-8

APRIL 330 pages/5.8" x 8.9" / 25 b&w and 5 color illustrations

MEDIA STUDIES

MEDIA STUDIES



Mixed Reality and Games

Theoretical and Practical Approaches in Game Studies and Education

EMIR BEKTIC, DANIELA BRUNS, SONJA GABRIEL, FLORIAN KELLE, GERHARD PÖLSTERL, AND FELIX SCHNIZ, EDITORS

Video games allow us to immerse ourselves in worlds that are reflective of cultural phenomena. At the same time, they engage a process of occupying and using the real world as a part of the game. This book provides a combination of theoretical and practical approaches to mixed reality through the lenses of game studies and pedagogy. These novel approaches invite the reader to rethink their conceptions of games and mixed reality.

EMIR BEKTIC is a student of the Game Studies and Engineering program at Klagenfurt University.

DANIELA BRUNS is a university assistant at Klagenfurt University and organizes the university's annual Game Pics Event. **SONJA GABRIEL** is a professor for media literacy at the KPH Vienna/Krems, instructing teachers in the use of digital media. **FLORIAN KELLE** is a student of the Game Studies and Engineering program at Klagenfurt University.

GERHARD PÖLSTERL works for the Austrian Federal Ministry of Labour, Family, and Youth, focusing on media and pedagogy. **FELIX SCHNIZ** is director and cofounder of the Game Studies and Engineering program at Klagenfurt University.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-5329-8

DECEMBER 296 pages/5.8" x 8.9" / 10 b&w illustrations

MEDIA STUDIES

MEDIA STUDIES



Narrative Mechanics

Strategies and Meanings in Games and Real Life

**BEAT SUTER, RENÉ BAUER, AND
MELA KOCHER, EDITORS**

What do stories in games have in common with political narratives? This book identifies narrative strategies as mechanisms for meaning and manipulation in games and real life. It shows that the narrative mechanics so clearly identifiable in games are increasingly used (and abused) in politics and social life. They have “many faces,” displays and interfaces. They occur as texts, recipes, stories, dramas in three acts, movies, videos, tweets, and journeys of heroes but also as rewarding stories in games and as narratives in society—such as a rags-to-riches career or the concept of modernity or market economy. Below their surface, however, narrative mechanics are a particular type of motivational design—of game mechanics.

BEAT SUTER is lecturer and researcher in game design at the Zurich University of the Arts (ZHdK) and manages GameLab and Game Archive. **RENÉ BAUER** is lecturer, researcher, and head of master education in game design at the ZHdK. **MELA KOCHER** is senior researcher in Game Design at the ZHdK.

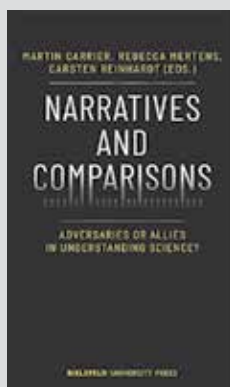
\$40.00 paper 978-3-8376-5345-8

JULY 220 pages/5.8" x 8.9" / 20 b&w and 20 color illustrations

MEDIA STUDIES

MEDIA STUDIES

BIELEFELD UNIVERSITY PRESS



Narratives and Comparisons

Adversaries or Allies in Understanding Science?

**MARTIN CARRIER, REBECCA MERTENS,
AND CARSTEN REINHARDT, EDITORS**

As a powerful tool in the production of knowledge, comparison plays a crucial part in the sciences and the humanities. This volume explores the relationship between comparing and narrating in epistemic practices and clarifies the ways in which narratives enable or impede practices of comparison. It takes into account related activities, such as measuring and classifying, modeling, establishing norms and categories, and organizing and popularizing knowledge. The contributions bring out the epistemic role of narratives and elucidate how narratives are connected to comparisons and scientific explanations.

MARTIN CARRIER teaches philosophy of science at Bielefeld University.

REBECCA MERTENS is a postdoctoral researcher in the history and philosophy of science at Bielefeld University.

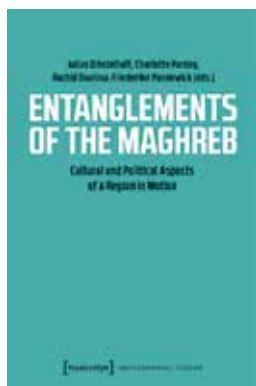
CARSTEN REINHARDT teaches history of science at Bielefeld University.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8376-5415-8

JANUARY 250 pages/5.8" x 8.9" / 26 b&w and 6 color illustrations

SOCIAL SCIENCE

**BIELEFELD
UNIVERSITY
PRESS**



Entanglements of the Maghreb

Cultural and Political Aspects of a Region in Motion

JULIUS DIHSTELHOFF, CHARLOTTE PARDEY, RACHID OUAISSA, AND FRIEDERIKE PANNEWICK, EDITORS

The impulse for the recent transformations in the Arab world came from the Maghreb. Research on the region has been on the rise ever since, yet much remains to be done when it comes to interdisciplinary comparative research. This volume focuses on entanglements as a cross-field and cross-lingual concept to generate a new approach to the region.

JULIUS DIHSTELHOFF is a research fellow in the Department of Politics at the Center for Near and Middle Eastern Studies (CNMS) at Philipps-Universität Marburg. **CHARLOTTE PARDEY** is a research fellow in the research program Figures of Thought | Turning Points: Cultural Practices and Social Change in the Arab World. **RACHID OUAISSA** is the head of the Department of Politics at the CNMS and the director of the Merian Centre for Advanced Studies in the Maghreb. **FRIEDERIKE PANNEWICK** is the head of the Department of Arabic Studies at the CNMS and the director of the research program Figures of Thought | Turning Points: Cultural Practices and Social Change in the Arab World.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-5277-2

APRIL 240 pages/5.8" x 8.9" / 5 b&w and 5 color illustrations

MIDDLE EAST STUDIES

POSTCOLONIAL STUDIES



Alleviative Objects

Intersectional Entanglement and Progressive Racism in Caribbean Art

DAVID FROHNAPFEL

The global field of contemporary art is shaped by racial conflicts. *Alleviative Objects* approaches Caribbean art through intersectional entanglements and combines decolonial epistemologies with critical whiteness studies and affect theory in order to rethink Euro- and U.S.-centric perspectives on art, race, and class. David Frohnappfel shows how progressive racism in discourse on Haitian art recenters whiteness by performing benign identifications with the urban poor. While the study turns critically toward whiteness, it also turns away from it and toward the compelling contributions of Haitian curators and artists to the decentralization of contemporary art.

DAVID FROHNAPFEL studied art history, comparative literature, and religious studies at Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität in Munich and at the Universidad de la Habana in Havana. He also worked as curator of the 3rd Ghetto Biennale: Decentering the Market and Other Tales of Progress in Port-au-Prince and curated the exhibition Noctambules on Queer Visualities on the occasion of le Forum Transculturel d'Art Contemporain.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-5592-6

JANUARY 318 pages/5.8" x 8.9" / 40 b&w illustrations

ART

POSTCOLONIAL STUDIES



**Taking Stakes
in the Unknown**
Tracing Post-Black Art
NANA ADUSEI-POKU

In 2001, *Freestyle*, a survey exhibition curated by Thelma Golden at the Studio Museum in Harlem, introduced both a young generation of artists of African descent and the ambitious yet knowingly opaque term “post-black” to a pre-9/11 and pre-Obama world. Nana Adusei-Poku contextualizes the term in its sociohistorical and cultural context. While exploring its present legacy and past potential, she examines works by artists who were defined as part of the post-black generation.

NANA ADUSEI-POKU is a senior academic advisor and Luma Fellow at the Center for Curatorial Studies and Contemporary Art at Bard College. She received her PhD from Humboldt University Berlin.

\$45.00 cloth 978-3-8376-5294-9

MARCH 400 pages/5.8" x 8.9"/140 b&w and 20 color illustrations

ART

IMAGE



**Aesthetic
Temporalities Today**
*Present, Presentness,
Re-Presentation*
GABRIELE GENGE,
LUDGER SCHWARTE,
AND ANGELA STERCKEN,
EDITORS

GABRIELE GENGE,
LUDGER SCHWARTE,
AND ANGELA STERCKEN,
EDITORS

This volume considers the interrelation between temporality and representation. Contributions from various disciplines examine the present and its plural conditions and meanings.

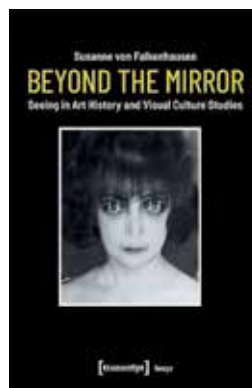
GABRIELE GENGE is professor of modern and contemporary art history and art theory at the University Duisburg-Essen. **LUDGER SCHWARTE** is professor of philosophy at the Kunstakademie Duesseldorf. **ANGELA STERCKEN** is a senior researcher in the DFG project the Anachronic and the Present: Aesthetic Perception and Artistic Concepts of Temporality in the Black Atlantic at the University of Duisburg-Essen.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-5462-2

JANUARY 278 pages/5.8" x 8.9"/33 b&w and 44 color illustrations

ART

IMAGE



Beyond the Mirror
*Seeing in Art History and
Visual Culture Studies*
SUSANNE VON
FALKENHAUSEN

Since the late 1980s a hotly contested debate has unfolded over the interpretation of visual culture. In this comparative study, Susanne von Falkenhausen reveals the concepts of seeing as scholarly act that underwrite competing approaches to visibility and society. In close readings of key texts spanning from the early twentieth century to the present, she crosses among American, German, and British versions of art history, cultural studies, aesthetics, and film studies.

SUSANNE VON FALKENHAUSEN is professor emerita of modern and contemporary art history at Humboldt University Berlin.

\$75.00 paper 978-3-8376-5352-6

DECEMBER 250 pages/5.8" x 8.9"/1 b&w illustration

ART

IMAGE



Contested Solidarity

*Practices of Refugee Support
Between Humanitarian
Help and Political Activism*

LARISSA FLEISCHMANN

In the summer of 2015, an extraordinary number of German residents felt an urge to provide help to refugees. This ethnographic account of the German “welcome culture” provides insights into the contested practices, imaginaries, interests, and politics of refugee solidarity. Drawing on works from critical migration studies and social anthropology, Larissa Fleischmann develops an empirically grounded understanding of solidarity in migration societies.

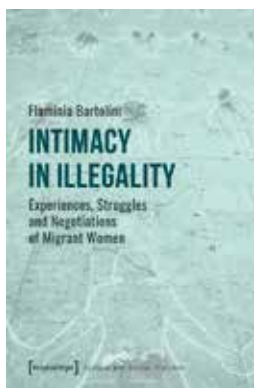
LARISSA FLEISCHMANN is a postdoctoral researcher in human geography at the Martin Luther University Halle-Wittenberg.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-5437-0

DECEMBER 274 pages/5.8" x 8.9"

SOCIAL SCIENCE

CULTURE AND SOCIAL PRACTICE



Intimacy in Illegality

*Experiences, Struggles, and
Negotiations of Migrant
Women*

FLAMINIA BARTOLINI

How do migrant women living in illegality build intimate relationships? How do they experience, resist, or take advantage of the tight link between intimacy and migration status created by German migration legislation? Drawing on rich biographical accounts and ethnographic methods, this book offers an insightful and sensitive look at a mostly unknown aspect of life in illegality.

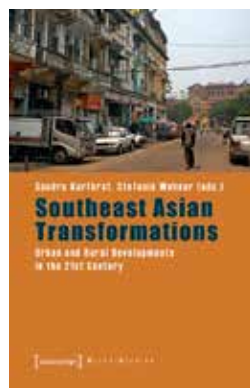
FLAMINIA BARTOLINI received a PhD in sociology from the Goethe University in Frankfurt. Parallel to her academic activities, she has been working for several years in organizations in the field of migration and women's empowerment.

\$55.00 paper 978-3-8376-5602-2

FEBRUARY 230 pages/5.8" x 8.9"

SOCIAL SCIENCE

CULTURE AND SOCIAL PRACTICE



Southeast Asian Transformations

*Urban and Rural
Developments in
the 21st Century*

SANDRA KURFÜRST
AND STEFANIE WEHNER,
EDITORS

This volume offers a timely approach to Southeast Asian studies, covering recent transitions in the realms of urbanism, rural development, politics, and media. As a tribute to the interdisciplinary project of Southeast Asian studies, this book brings together authors from disciplines as diverse as area studies, sociology, history, geography, and journalism.

SANDRA KURFÜRST is a junior professor at the Institute of South- and Southeast Asian Studies at the University of Cologne.

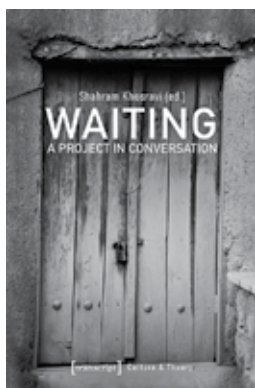
STEFANIE WEHNER is a member of administrative staff at the University of Passau, responsible for quality assurance and sustainability.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-5171-3

DECEMBER 294 pages/6.1" x 9.4"/
13 b&w illustrations

SOCIAL SCIENCE

GLOBAL STUDIES



Waiting

A Project in Conversation

SHAHRAM KHOSRAVI,
EDITOR

Waiting is an inescapable part of life. We all wait, albeit differently and for different reasons. Waiting is a particular experience of time, shaped by class, race, and gender. What does it mean to wait for a long period of time? How do people narrate their waiting? This book is a combination of text and images by scholars, artists, architects, and curators whose works deal with waiting in various situations and geographies.

SHAHRAM KHOSRAVI is a professor of social anthropology at Stockholm University.

\$35.00 paper 978-3-8376-5458-5

JANUARY 115 pages/5.8"x8.9"/17 b&w and 34 color illustrations

SOCIAL SCIENCE

CULTURE & THEORY



Maritime Poetics

From Coast to Hinterland

GABRIEL N. GEE AND
CAROLINE WIEDMER,
EDITORS

In the past fifty years, port cities around the world have experienced considerable changes caused by intensification of global networks and logistics and the resulting pressure on societies and environments. This volume argues that contemporary artistic practices and critical poetics trace an alternate construction of the imaginaries and aspirations of our present societies at the crossroads of sea and land.

GABRIEL N. GEE teaches contemporary art history and theory at Franklin University. He is cofounder of the Textures and Experiences of Trans-Industriality (TETI) group.

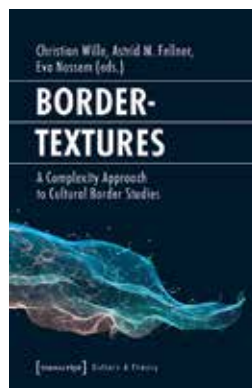
CAROLINE WIEDMER teaches comparative literature, film studies, and cultural studies at Franklin University.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-5023-5

FEBRUARY 250 pages/5.8"x8.9"/75 color illustrations

SOCIAL SCIENCE

CULTURE & THEORY



Bordertextures

A Complexity Approach to Cultural Border Studies

CHRISTIAN WILLE,
ASTRID M. FELLNER, AND
EVA NOSSEM, EDITORS

In recent years, borders have gained more and more scholarly attention, and the field of border studies has become increasingly diversified. This collection proposes the new concept of bordertextures and the approach of bordertexturing, offering an understanding of borders as effects and generators of complex formations.

CHRISTIAN WILLE is a senior researcher at the University of Luxembourg and head of the cross-border network UniGR-Center for Border Studies. **ASTRID M. FELLNER** is chair of North American literary and cultural studies and project leader of the UniGR-Center for Border Studies at Saarland University. **EVA NOSSEM** is the scientific coordinator of the UniGR-Center for Border Studies at Saarland University.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-3895-0

APRIL 350 pages/5.8"x8.9"

SOCIAL SCIENCE

CULTURE & THEORY



External Communication in Social Media During Asymmetric Conflicts

A Theoretical Model and Empirical Case Study of the Conflict in Israel and Palestine

BERND HIRSCHBERGER

Parties to conflicts have begun using social media strategically to influence public opinion abroad. This book examines which strategies of external communication these parties use during asymmetric conflicts and why. In a comprehensive case study of the conflict in Israel and Palestine, Bernd Hirschberger shows that the selection of strategies of external communication is shaped by conflict structure.

BERND HIRSCHBERGER works as a human rights advisor for the German Commission for Justice and Peace. He holds a PhD from the University of Munich.

\$55.00 paper 978-3-8376-5509-4

FEBRUARY 300 pages/5.8" x 8.9" / 50 b&w illustrations

POLITICS / MEDIA STUDIES

POLITICAL SCIENCE



The New Meatways and Sustainability

Discourses and Social Practices

MINNA KANERVA

By exploring the connections between practices and discourses, Minna Kanerva develops a conceptual approach enabling purposive change in unsustainable social practices. Radical transformation toward new meatways is necessary, yet complex psychological, ideological, and power-related mechanisms currently inhibit change.

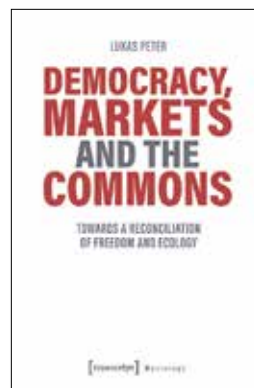
MINNA KANERVA is a senior researcher at the Sustainability Research Center (artec) at the University of Bremen in Germany. Her research focuses on sustainability transformation, linking social practices with discourses, and the sociology of meat.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-5433-2

JANUARY 350 pages/5.8" x 8.9" / 20 b&w and 5 color illustrations

SOCIAL SCIENCE

POLITICAL SCIENCE



Democracy, Markets, and the Commons

Towards a Reconciliation of Freedom and Ecology

LUKAS PETER

Lukas Peter argues that the notion of the commons can provide answers to the shortcomings of centralized states and open and competitive markets. He develops an ecological understanding of the commons and human freedom more generally, thereby reinterpreting classical thinkers such as John Locke and John Rawls. Importantly, he does not suggest an end to property, states, or markets but rather a radical democratization thereof, providing a real alternative for the twenty-first century.

LUKAS PETER is a philosopher who has taught at the Universities of St. Gallen, Zürich, and Lucerne.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-5424-0

JANUARY 350 pages/5.8" x 8.9" / 3 b&w illustrations

POLITICS

POLITICAL SCIENCE



More Than Machines?
*The Attribution of
(In)Animacy to Robot
Technology*

LAURA VOSS

We know that robots are just machines. Why do we often talk about them as if they were alive? Ranging from science fiction to robotics R&D, from science communication to media discourse, and from the theoretical perspectives of STS to the cognitive sciences, Laura Voss shows how scientists, engineers, journalists—and everyone else—can face the challenge of robot technology appearing “a little bit alive” with a reflexive yet pragmatic stance.

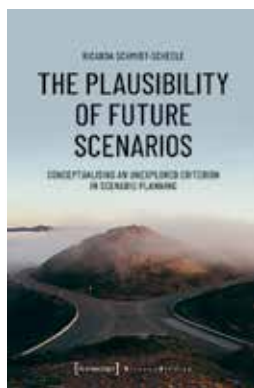
LAURA VOSS is a science manager at Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München. She previously worked both as a science and technology studies researcher and as a science manager for international robotics R&D consortiums, and at the Technische Universität München.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-5560-5

MARCH 240 pages/5.8" x 8.9" /
14 b&w illustrations

SCIENCE

SCIENCE STUDIES



**The Plausibility of
Future Scenarios**
*Conceptualising an
Unexplored Criterion in
Scenario Planning*

**RICARDA SCHMIDT-
SCHEELE**

What does plausibility mean in relation to scenario planning, and how do users of scenarios assess it? The epistemological and empirical foundations of plausibility remain unexplored. Ricarda Schmidt-Scheele offers an interdisciplinary perspective, presenting approaches from the philosophy of science, cognitive psychology, narrative theory, and linguistics and testing key hypotheses in an experimental study.

RICARDA SCHMIDT-SCHEELE is a postdoctoral research associate at the Center for Interdisciplinary Risk and Innovation Studies (ZIRIUS), University of Stuttgart. She also works as a facilitator at the Oxford Scenarios Programme at Saïd Business School, University of Oxford.

\$55.00 paper 978-3-8376-5319-9

DECEMBER 264 pages/5.8" x 8.9" / 34 b&w
and 1 color illustrations

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

SCIENCE STUDIES



**A New Science
for Future**
*Climate Impact Modeling
and the Quest for Digital
Openness*

**SIMON DAVID
HIRSBRUNNER**

This book is an investigation of computational and data practices in climate impact research. Drawing on ethnographic and digital methodologies, it explores how simulation modelers calculate future climate risks in computer models and how they make their scientific knowledge accessible to others, addressing issues such as the rise of digital, distributed infrastructures and public expectations for open science.

SIMON DAVID HIRSBRUNNER is a postdoctoral researcher at the Human-Centered Computing Research Group at Freie Universität Berlin.

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-5265-9

MARCH 270 pages/5.8" x 8.9" / 30 b&w and
60 color illustrations

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

LOCATING MEDIA



Rivalling Disaster Experiences

The Case of the Seismo-Volcanic Crisis of El Hierro, Canary Islands

BENEDIKT M. ORŁOWSKI

This book examines the volcanic crisis of El Hierro to show how rival interpretations among affected islanders, the media, sciences, and disaster-response institutions cause social tensions and skepticism toward scientific information. In order to fully understand disaster risk, the focus must shift to established convictions and individuals' creative ability to overcome them, taking into account their embeddedness in various fields of practice.

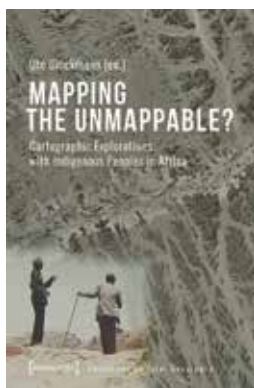
BENEDIKT M. ORŁOWSKI is a research associate at the Department for Urban Research and Statistics in Nürnberg. He is a coeditor of *Cultures and Disasters* (2015).

\$75.00 paper 978-3-8376-5512-4

FEBRUARY 310 pages/5.8" x 8.9"/14 b&w and 82 color illustrations

SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY



Mapping the Unmappable?

Cartographic Explorations with Indigenous Peoples in Africa

UTE DIECKMANN, EDITOR

How can we map differing perceptions of the living environment? *Mapping the Unmappable?* explores the potential of cartography to communicate the relations of Africa's indigenous peoples with other human and nonhuman actors within their environments. These relations transcend Western dichotomies such as culture-nature, human-animal, natural-supernatural.

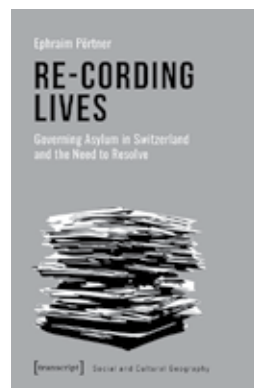
UTE DIECKMANN is an anthropologist with more than two decades of research experience in Namibia. She has worked both in academia and for Namibian and international non-governmental organizations.

\$55.00 paper 978-3-8376-5241-3

APRIL 330 pages/5.8" x 8.9"/10 b&w and 40 color illustrations

SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY



Re-Cording Lives

Governing Asylum in Switzerland and the Need to Resolve

EPHRAIM PÖRTNER

Based on ethnographic research in the Swiss asylum administration, this book unveils the pragmatics and politics of rendering cases resolvable by recording the lives of applicants. With his reading of power and agency, Ephraim Pörtner offers a critical view of the intricate relationship between practices of asylum casework and the governmental need to resolve claims of people seeking protection.

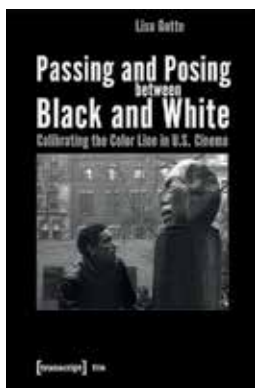
EPHRAIM PÖRTNER is a lecturer in social anthropology at the University of Bern.

\$60.00 paper 978-3-8376-5349-6

JANUARY 430 pages/5.8" x 8.9"/31 b&w illustrations

SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY



Passing and Posing Between Black and White

*Calibrating the Color Line
in U.S. Cinema*

LISA GOTTO

Since its inception, U.S. cinema has grappled with the articulation of racial boundaries. This includes featuring mixed-race characters crossing the color line as well as, in a broader sense, viewing conditions and knowledge configurations. Lisa Gotto examines this dynamic in the early history of American film, the cinematic modernism of the late 1950s, and the postclassical cinema of the turn of the millennium.

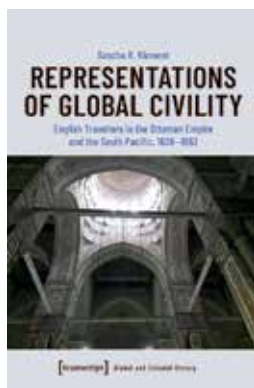
LISA GOTTO is professor of film theory at the University of Vienna. She specializes in the fields of film history, film theory, and digital media culture.

\$60.00 paper 978-3-8376-5337-3

APRIL 250 pages/5.8" x 8.9" /
18 b&w illustrations

FILM STUDIES

FILMSTUDIES



Representations of Global Civility

*English Travellers in the
Ottoman Empire and the
South Pacific, 1636-1863*

SASCHA R. KLEMENT

Perhaps unexpectedly, English travel writing during the long eighteenth century reveals a discourse of global civility. By bringing together representations of the then-already familiar Ottoman Empire and the largely unknown South Pacific, Sascha Klement shows that both travel and travel writing from the seventeenth to the nineteenth centuries were much more complex and multilayered than reductive Eurocentric histories often suggest.

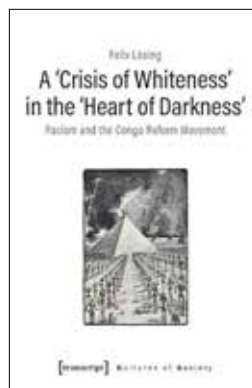
SASCHA R. KLEMENT studied English and comparative literature at the Universities of Kent at Canterbury and Exeter.

\$55.00 paper 978-3-8376-5583-4

APRIL 260 pages/5.8" x 8.9"

HISTORY

GLOBAL AND COLONIAL HISTORY



A 'Crisis of Whiteness' in the 'Heart of Darkness'

*Racism and the Congo
Reform Movement*

FELIX LÖSING

The British and U.S. Congo Reform Movement (ca. 1890-1913) has been praised extensively for its "heroic" confrontation of colonial atrocities in the Congo Free State. Its commitment to white supremacy and colonial domination, however, continues to be overlooked, denied, or trivialized. This historical-sociological study argues that racism was the ideological cornerstone of this first major human rights campaign of the twentieth century.

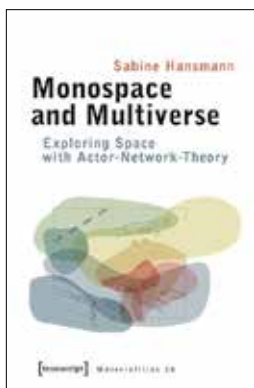
FELIX LÖSING teaches at the Leuphana University Lüneburg and the Ev. Hochschule für Diakonie und Soziale Arbeit, Hamburg.

\$60.00 paper 978-3-8376-5498-1

DECEMBER 500 pages/5.8" x 8.9" /
11 b&w illustrations

HISTORY

CULTURES OF SOCIETY



Monospace and Multiverse

Exploring Space with Actor-Network-Theory

SABINE HANSMANN

In contrast to buildings divided by walls, monospace buildings are determined by a reciprocal relationship among space and practices, objects, materials, and bodies. Using the example of such one-room-architectures, this book explores the potential of an actor-network-theory approach to space in the field of architecture. Sabine Hansmann focuses on the Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts in Norwich, England, by Foster Associates (1978).

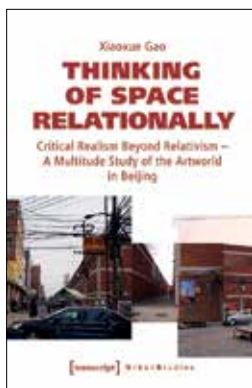
SABINE HANSMANN is a postdoctoral researcher at the Institute for the History and Theory of Architecture and the City at the Technische Universität Braunschweig. She was project leader for the *Raummaschine*, a kinetic installation at the Gropius Bau Berlin (2016).

\$50.00 paper 978-3-8376-5502-5

JANUARY 244 pages/5.8" x 8.9"/55 b&w and 60 color illustrations

SOCIAL SCIENCE

MATERIALITIES



Thinking of Space Relationally

Critical Realism Beyond Relativism—a Multitude Study of the Artworld in Beijing

XIAOXUE GAO

Following the sociology of knowledge approach, Xiaoxue Gao examines relational spatial theories and reflects on the problems that arise from recontextualizing them uncritically in studying contemporary urban space in China. This book offers a methodology that leaps productively from causal hypotheses in plural traveling theories to explanations of locally observable events, exemplified in interrogating the polycontextual formation of the artworld in Beijing.

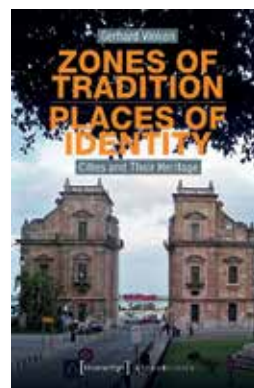
XIAOXUE GAO is a postdoc at the Institute of Architecture at Technical University of Berlin.

\$55.00 paper 978-3-8376-5587-2

FEBRUARY 300 pages/5.8" x 8.9"/12 b&w and 28 color illustrations

SOCIAL SCIENCE

URBAN STUDIES



Zones of Tradition—Places of Identity

Cities and Their Heritage

GERHARD VINKEN

What is the heritage of our cities? Which are the monuments, places, and spaces in which it accumulates, and by which practices is it formed, handed down, and appropriated? Gerhard Vinken takes readers to twelve cities on three continents and analyzes the diverse and contradictory heritage formations that have had a lasting effect on urban life. The vitality of urban heritage, as these vivid and in-depth case studies show, lies in the dynamic and often conflictual processes of social appropriation and interpretation.

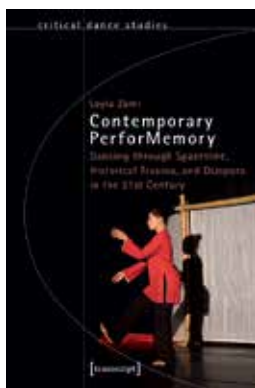
GERHARD VINKEN holds the chair of heritage studies at the University of Bamberg. He is a founding member of the Center for Heritage Studies and Technologies in Bamberg.

\$35.00 paper 978-3-8376-5446-2

APRIL 290 pages/5.8" x 8.9"/90 b&w illustrations

URBAN SCIENCE

URBAN STUDIES



Contemporary PerformMemory

Dancing Through Spacetime, Historical Trauma, and Diaspora in the 21st Century

LAYLA ZAMI

Contemporary PerformMemory looks at dance works created in the twenty-first century by choreographers identifying as Afro-European, Jewish, Black, Palestinian, and Taiwanese-Chinese-American. It explores how contemporary dance-makers engage with historical traumas such as the Shoah and the Maafta to reimagine how the past is remembered and how the future is anticipated.

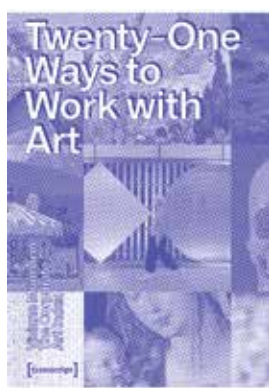
LAYLA ZAMI is visiting assistant professor at the Pratt Institute, where she teaches humanities, performance studies, and art history. She is also interdisciplinary artist-in-residence with Oxana Chi Dance & Art and is cocurator of dance at the International Human Rights Art Festival.

\$45.00 paper 978-3-8376-5525-4

JANUARY 280 pages/5.8" x 8.9"/7 b&w and 14 color illustrations

PERFORMANCE STUDIES

CRITICAL DANCE STUDIES



The Corporate Art Index

Twenty-One Ways to Work with Art

VIVIANE MÖRMANN

Based on extensive research, Viviane Mörmann presents twenty-one promising corporate art initiatives (CAIs). She introduces different types of art initiatives and provides a standardized scheme to evaluate them. This volume features CAIs from the classic corporate art space to the public art challenge and the virtual museum, addressing art lovers, artists, curators, business and marketing professionals, architects and designers, art historians, art fair organizers, and journalists.

VIVIANE MÖRMANN is a curator and art specialist who works at Swiss Mobiliar Insurance AG, and is in charge of the collection, art prize, and cultural foundation. She studied art, art administration, and art management in London, New York, and Zurich.

\$40.00 paper 978-3-8376-5650-3

MARCH 224 pages/7.3" x 10.4"/four-color print throughout

ART

CULTURAL AND MUSEUM MANAGEMENT



Digital Culture & Society (DCS)

Vol. 6, Issue 2/2020—Laborious Play and Playful Work II

PABLO ABEND, SONIA FIZEK, MATHIAS FUCHS, AND KARIN WENZ, EDITORS

This issue brings together contributions from cultural-historical perspectives and technology and design histories and historiographies, as well as alternative histories related to post-colonial resistance.

PABLO ABEND is the scientific coordinator of the research school Locating Media at the University of Siegen. **SONIA FIZEK** is associate editor of the *Journal of Gaming and Virtual Worlds*. **MATHIAS FUCHS** is the director of the Gamification Lab at Leuphana University in Lüneburg.

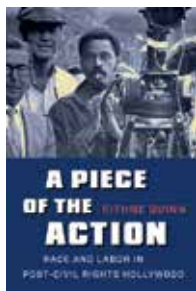
KARIN WENZ is assistant professor of media culture at Maastricht University, Netherlands, and director of studies of the MA Media Culture.

\$35.00 paper 978-3-8376-4956-7

DECEMBER 200 pages/6.1" x 9.4"

MEDIA STUDIES

DIGITAL CULTURE & SOCIETY



A Piece of the Action

Race and Labor in Post-Civil Rights Hollywood

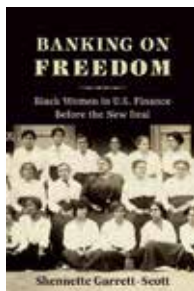
EITHNE QUINN

Winner: 2020 BAAS Book Prize, British Association for American Studies

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-16437-5

\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-55101-4

2019 FILM STUDIES



Banking on Freedom

Black Women in U.S. Finance Before the New Deal

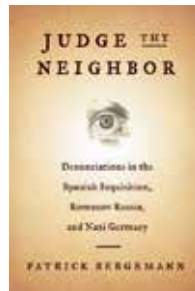
SHENNETTE GARRETT-SCOTT

Winner: 2020 Darlene Clark Hine Award, Organization of American Historians

\$35.00* / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-18391-8

\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-54521-1

2019 HISTORY / AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES



Judge Thy Neighbor

Denunciations in the Spanish Inquisition, Romanov Russia, and Nazi Germany

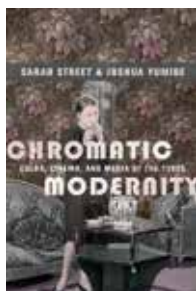
PATRICK BERGMANN

Winner: 2020 James Coleman Award for Outstanding Book, Rationality and Society Section, American Sociological Association

\$30.00 / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-18017-7

\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-54238-8

2019 SOCIOLOGY



Chromatic Modernity

Color, Cinema, and Media of the 1920s

SARAH STREET AND JOSHUA YUMIBE

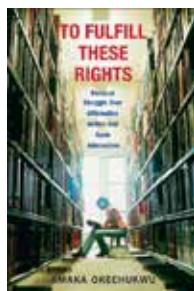
Winner: 2020 Katherine Singer Kovacs Book Award, Society for Cinema and Media Studies (SCMS)

Runner-up: 2020 Best Monograph Award, British Association of Film, Television, and Screen Studies (BAFTSS)

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-17983-6

\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-54228-9

2019 FILM STUDIES



To Fulfill These Rights

Political Struggle Over Affirmative Action and Open Admissions

AMAKA OKECHUKWU

Winner: 2020 Eduardo Bonilla-Silva Outstanding Book Award, Society for the Study of Social Problems, Division of Race and Ethnic Minorities

\$30.00* / £25.00 paper 978-0-231-18309-3

\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-54474-0

2019 SOCIOLOGY



Buying Gay

How Physique Entrepreneurs Sparked a Movement

DAVID K. JOHNSON

Winner: 2020 Professional Prize, National Postal Museum Awards for Scholarship in Postal History, National Postal Museum

\$26.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-18911-8

\$25.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-54817-5

2019 HISTORY / LGBTQIA STUDIES



Shadow Archives

The Lifecycles of African American Literature

JEAN-CHRISTOPHE CLOUTIER

Winner: 2020 Waldo Gifford Leland Award, Society of American Archivists

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19331-3

\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55024-6

2019 LITERARY STUDIES



Conspiring with the Enemy

The Ethic of Cooperation in Warfare

YVONNE CHIU

Winner: 2019 NASSP Book Award, North American Society for Social Philosophy

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-18245-4

\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-54417-7

2019 POLITICS



Worlds of Journalism

Journalistic Cultures Around the Globe

THOMAS HANITZSCH, FOLKER HANUSCH, JYOTIKA RAMAPRASAD, AND ARNOLD S. DE BEER, EDITORS

Winner: 2020 Annual Best Book Award, International Journal of Press/Politics

\$35.00 / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-18643-8

\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-54663-8

2019 JOURNALISM

COLUMBIA ELECTRONIC RESOURCES

COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS ONLINE [CIAO]

WWW.CIAONET.ORG **WHAT THE THINK TANKS ARE THINKING**

Completely revised and updated! Our brand-new CIAO site includes:

- New design and user-friendly interface
- Improved functionality
- Faceted search with greater data organization
- Added video content
- Full-text books
- Current course packs
- Links to active social-media pages
- Daily Twitter posts

“Among the most comprehensive resources available for international affairs research. . . . One-stop shopping for researchers.” —*Library Journal*

Named one of the top 300 websites by the International Political Science Association, Columbia International Affairs Online (CIAO) is a full-text database hosting working papers, policy briefs, interviews, journal articles, and e-books in international relations. CIAO is a widely recognized resource for teaching materials and features original case studies by leading experts in their fields, as well as course packs of background readings for history and political-science classes and special features such as interviews with the world’s leading international relations experts.



COLUMBIA GRANGER'S WORLD OF POETRY ONLINE

WWW.COLUMBIAGRANGERS.ORG

Updated daily and includes an introductory video on using the resource.

This authoritative reference features more than 500,000 poetry citations, 300,000 full-text poems, and 5,000 commentaries on the best-known poems. It also includes biographies of popular poets and 600 glossary terms with examples. The “My Granger’s” tool helps fashion anthologies, and our split-screen feature enables side-by-side comparisons. An advanced search engine can tailor research according to gender, language, nationality, form, movement, and era.



Sex and World Peace

VALERIE M. HUDSON, BONNIE BALLIF-SPANVILL, MARY CAPRIOLI, AND CHAD F. EMMETT

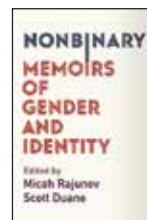
\$18.95t / £14.99 paper 978-0-231-13183-4
\$17.99t / £14.99 e-book 978-0-231-52009-6
 2014 POLITICS / GENDER STUDIES



Transgender 101

NICHOLAS M. TEICH

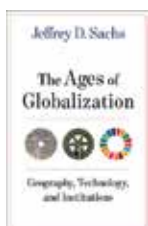
\$20.00* / £16.99 paper 978-0-231-15713-1
\$19.99 / £16.99 e-book 978-0-231-50427-0
 2012 SOCIAL WORK / GENDER STUDIES



Nonbinary

MICAH RAJUNOV AND SCOTT DUANE, EDITORS

\$22.00* / £18.99 paper 978-0-231-18533-2
\$21.99 / £18.99 e-book 978-0-231-54610-2
 2019 SOCIAL WORK / GENDER STUDIES



The Ages of Globalization

JEFFREY D. SACHS

\$24.95t / £22.00 cloth 978-0-231-19374-0
\$23.99 / £20.00 e-book 978-0-231-55048-2
 2020 ECONOMICS



The Collapse of Western Civilization

NAOMI ORESKES AND ERIK M. CONWAY

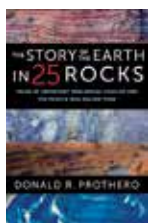
\$9.95t / £8.99 paper 978-0-231-16954-7
\$8.99 / £7.99 e-book 978-0-231-53795-7
 2014 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE / CLIMATE CHANGE



The Madhouse Effect

MICHAEL E. MANN AND TOM TOLES

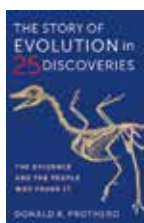
\$18.95t / £15.99 paper 978-0-231-17787-0
\$17.99 / £14.99 e-book 978-0-231-54181-7
 2016 SCIENCE



The Story of the Earth in 25 Rocks

DONALD R. PROTHERO

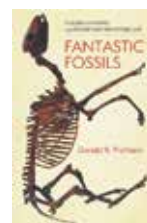
\$24.00* / £20.00 paper 978-0-231-18261-4
\$23.99 / £20.00 e-book 978-0-231-54427-6
 2018 SCIENCE



The Story of Evolution in 25 Discoveries

DONALD R. PROTHERO

\$35.00* / £30.00 cloth 978-0-231-19036-7
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-54885-4
 2020 SCIENCE

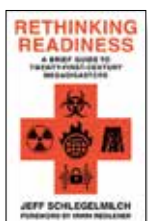


Fantastic Fossils

DONALD R. PROTHERO

Illustrated by Mary Persis Williams

\$35.00* / £30.00 cloth 978-0-231-19578-2
\$34.99 / £30.00 e-book 978-0-231-55148-9
 2020 SCIENCE



Rethinking Readiness

JEFF SCHLEGELMILCH

Foreword by Irwin Redlener

\$20.00* / £14.99 paper 978-0-231-18923-1
\$19.99 / £16.99 e-book 978-0-231-54824-3
 2020 SCIENCE



Inside Terrorism

Third edition

BRUCE HOFFMAN

\$26.95t / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-17477-0
\$25.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-54489-4
 2017 POLITICAL SCIENCE



Why Civil Resistance Works

ERICA CHENOWETH AND MARIA J. STEPHAN

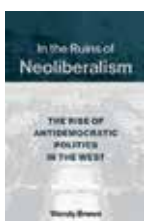
\$27.00 / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-15683-7
\$26.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-52748-4
 2011 POLITICS



Critique and Praxis

BERNARD E. HARCOURT

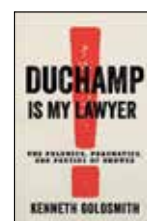
\$40.00* / £34.00 cloth 978-0-231-19572-0
\$39.99 / £34.00 e-book 978-0-231-55145-8
 2020 PHILOSOPHY



In the Ruins of Neoliberalism

WENDY BROWN

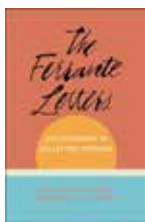
\$25.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-19385-6
\$24.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-55053-6
 2019 PHILOSOPHY



Duchamp Is My Lawyer

KENNETH GOLDSMITH

\$26.00* / £20.00 paper 978-0-231-18695-7
\$25.99 / £20.00 e-book 978-0-231-54691-1
 2020 LITERARY STUDIES / MEDIA STUDIES



The Ferrante Letters

SARAH CHIHAYA,
MERVE EMRE,
KATHERINE
HILL, AND JILL
RICHARDS

\$25.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-19457-0
\$24.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-55088-8
2020 LITERARY STUDIES



Friend

PAEK NAM-
NYONG

Translated by
Immanuel Kim

\$20.00* / £16.99 paper 978-0-231-19561-4
\$19.99 / £16.99 e-book 978-0-231-55140-3
2020 FICTION IN TRANSLATION

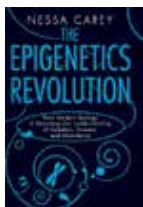


Mag Men

WALTER
BERNARD AND
MILTON GLASER

Foreword by
Gloria Steinem

\$34.95t / £30.00 cloth 978-0-231-19180-7
\$33.99t / £28.00 e-book 978-0-231-54953-0
2019 JOURNALISM



The Epigenetics Revolution

NESSA CAREY

\$18.95t / £14.99 paper 978-0-231-16117-6
\$17.99t / £14.99 e-book 978-0-231-53071-2
2012 SCIENCE



Bad Advice

PAUL A. OFFIT,
M.D.

\$16.95t / £13.99 paper 978-0-231-18699-5
\$15.99 / £13.99 e-book 978-0-231-54693-5
2019 SCIENCE



Renewable Energy

BRUCE USHER

\$21.00p / £17.99 paper 978-0-231-18785-5
\$20.99 / £17.99 e-book 978-0-231-54752-9
2019 SCIENCE



Reductionism in Art and Brain Science

ERIC R. KANDEL

\$22.95t / £18.99 paper 978-0-231-17963-8
\$21.99 / £18.99 e-book 978-0-231-54208-1
2016 SCIENCE



Molecular Gastronomy

HERVÉ THIS

\$16.95t / £13.99 paper 978-0-231-13313-5
\$15.99 / £13.99 e-book 978-0-231-50807-0
2008 SCIENCE / FOOD



History of Art in Japan

TSUJI NOBUO

Translated by Nicole
Coolidge Rousmaniere

\$34.95t / £30.00 paper 978-0-231-19341-2
2020 ASIAN STUDIES



Better Presentations

JONATHAN
SCHWABISH

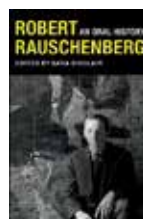
\$24.95t / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-17521-0
\$23.99 / £20.00 e-book 978-0-231-54279-1
2016 REFERENCE / DESIGN



What Kind of Creatures Are We?

NOAM CHOMSKY

\$14.95t / £12.99 paper 978-0-231-17597-5
\$13.99 / £11.99 e-book 978-0-231-54092-6
2015 PHILOSOPHY



Robert Rauschenberg

SARA SINCLAIR
WITH PETER
BEARMAN
AND MARY
MARSHALL
CLARK, EDITORS

\$26.00* / £22.00 paper 978-0-231-19277-4
\$25.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-54995-0
2019 ART



A Double Life

KAROLINA
PAVLOVA

Translated by
Barbara Heldt

\$14.95t / £12.99 paper 978-0-231-19079-4
\$13.99t / £11.99 e-book 978-0-231-54911-0
2019 FICTION IN TRANSLATION



The Nose and Other Stories

NIKOLAI GOGOL

Translated by
Susanne Fusso

\$17.95t / £14.99 paper 978-0-231-19069-5
\$16.99t / £13.99 e-book 978-0-231-54906-6
2020 FICTION IN TRANSLATION



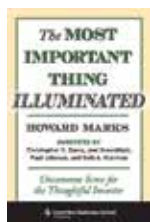
Klotsvog

MARGARITA
KHEMLIN

Translated by
Lisa C. Hayden

Foreword by
Lara Vapnyar

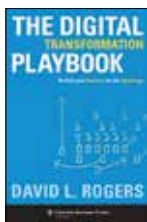
\$15.95t / £13.99 paper 978-0-231-18237-9
\$14.99 / £12.99 e-book 978-0-231-54414-6
2019 FICTION IN TRANSLATION



The Most Important Thing Illuminated

HOWARD MARKS

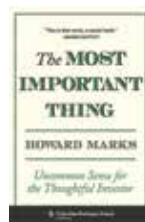
\$29.95t / £25.00 cloth 978-0-231-16284-5
\$28.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-53079-8
2013 FINANCE / INVESTING



The Digital Transformation Playbook

DAVID L. ROGERS

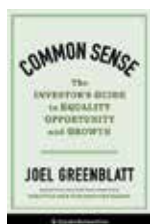
\$29.95t / £25.00 cloth 978-0-231-17544-9
\$28.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-54165-7
2016 BUSINESS / INNOVATION



The Most Important Thing

HOWARD MARKS

\$29.95t / £25.00 cloth 978-0-231-15368-3
\$28.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-52709-5
2011 FINANCE / INVESTING



Common Sense

JOEL GREENBLATT

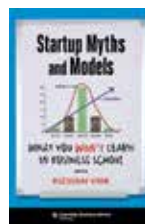
\$19.95t / £14.99 cloth 978-0-231-19890-5
\$18.99t / £14.99 e-book 978-0-231-55286-8
2020 BUSINESS



Narrative Change

HANS HANSEN

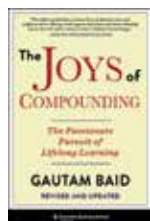
\$27.95t / £22.00 cloth 978-0-231-18442-7
\$26.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-54548-8
2020 BUSINESS



Startup Myths and Models

RIZWAN VIRK

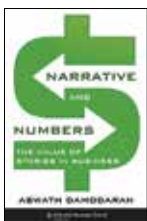
\$27.95t / £22.00 cloth 978-0-231-19452-5
\$26.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-55087-1
2020 BUSINESS



The Joys of Compounding

GAUTAM BAID

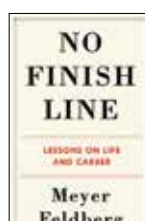
\$27.95t / £22.00 cloth 978-0-231-19732-8
\$26.99 / £22.00 e-book 978-0-231-55211-0
2020 BUSINESS



Narrative and Numbers

ASWATH DAMODARAN

\$29.95t / £25.00 cloth 978-0-231-18048-1
\$28.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-54274-6
2016 BUSINESS / MANAGEMENT



No Finish Line

MEYER FELDBERG

\$19.95t / £16.99 cloth 978-0-231-19672-7
\$18.99 / £14.99 e-book 978-0-231-55179-3
2020 BUSINESS



Designing for Growth

JEANNE LIEDTKA AND
TIM OGILVIE

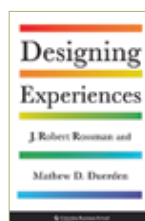
\$29.95t / £25.00 cloth 978-0-231-15838-1
\$28.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-52796-5
2011 BUSINESS / STRATEGY



The Designing for Growth Field Book

Second edition
JEANNE LIEDTKA,
TIM OGILVIE,
AND RACHEL
BROZENSKA

\$19.95t / £16.99 paper 978-0-231-18789-3
\$18.99 / £15.99 e-book 978-0-231-54754-3
2019 BUSINESS / DESIGN



Designing Experiences

J. ROBERT
ROSSMAN AND
MATHEW D.
DUERDEN

\$30.00 / £25.00 cloth 978-0-231-19168-5
\$29.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-54951-6
2019 BUSINESS / DESIGN



Margin of Trust

LAWRENCE A.
CUNNINGHAM
AND STEPHANIE
CUBA

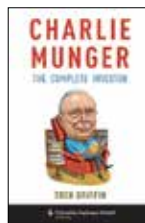
\$24.95t / £22.00 cloth 978-0-231-19390-0
\$23.99 / £20.00 e-book 978-0-231-55056-7
2020 BUSINESS / MANAGEMENT



Non-Consensus Investing

RUPAL J.
BHANSALI

\$29.95t / £25.00 cloth 978-0-231-18952-1
\$28.99 / £25.00 e-book 978-0-231-54836-6
2019 BUSINESS



Charlie Munger

TREN GRIFFIN

\$18.95t / £14.99 paper 978-0-231-17099-4
\$17.99 / £15.99 e-book 978-0-231-54041-4
2016 BUSINESS / FINANCE / INVESTMENT

Abend, Pablo 139
 Abraham, Aarif 116
Academic Well-Being of
 Racialized Students 92
 Adusei-Poku, Nana 131
Advances in Sports
 Economics 100
Aesthetic Temporalities
 Today 131
Africentric Social Work 93
Ages of Globalization, The 142
 Agid, Yves 16
 Alacevich, Michele 11
Albert O. Hirschman 11
 Alford, Lucy 53
 Allen, Patrick 95
Alleviative Objects 130
 Alloa, Emmanuel 58
 Alpert, Avram 41
 Ambrosewicz-Jacobs,
 Jolanta 85
American Life 103
American Resistance 46, 142
 Angyal, Andrew 47
Antagonistic Cooperation 21
Antichrist in Post-Soviet
 Russia, The 120
Artificial Intimacy 17
Art of Useless, The 62
At War with Government 12
 Azmanova, Albena 54
Bad Advice 143
 Badiou, Alain 50
 Baid, Gautam 144
 Bakshi, Aparajita 82
 Ballif-Spanvill, Bonnie 142
 Ban Ki-moon 1
Banking on Freedom 140
Ban the Bomb! 119
 Barker, Kathleen E. 104
 Barker, Tom 98
 Bar-On, Tamir 117
 Bartlow, Andrew 38
 Bartolini, Flaminia 132
 Bauer, René 129
 Bauer, Thomas 60
 Baykurt, Burcu 69
Bearded Lady Project, The 143
 Beil, Benjamin 127
 Bektic, Emir 128

Belle Époque, The 23
 Bely, Andrei 33
 Bergemann, Patrick 53, 140
 Bernard, Wanda Thomas 93
Bernoulli's Fallacy 13
 Berry, Craig 98
 Bertelsen, Olga 112
Better Presentations 143
Between Two Shores 102
Beyond the Mirror 131
 Bhansali, Rupal J. 144
 Bhaskar, Ira 82
 Biela, Katarzyna 86
 Bilotkach, Volodymyr 99
 Blatchley, Barbara 14
 Bodenstein, Felicity 125
Border and Bordering 118
Bordertextures 133
 Bowen, Donna Lee 52
 Bowman, Kirk S. 36
 Brewer, Gene A. 113
British Business Banking 101
Broken Ground 28
 Brooks, Robert 17
 Brown, Wendy 142
 Brozenske, Rachel 144
 Bruns, Daniela 128
 Brzozowska-Krajka, Anna .. 84
B-Side Books 6
 Bunjun, Benita 92
 Büssers, Jan 106
 Butler, Robert 100
 Butovsky, Jonah 91
Buying Gay 140
Camp Century 19
 Caprioli, Mary 142
 Carlson-Manathara,
 Elizabeth 88
 Carr, Ellen 34
 Carrier, James G. 96
 Carrier, Martin 129
 Carvery-Taylor, Amanda 92
 Castro-Gómez, Santiago 56
 Chandrasekhar, C. P. 81
Change and Continuity 104
Charlie Munger 144
 Chaturved, Vinayak 79
 Chen, Jack W. 64
 Chihaya, Sarah 143

Chin, Clayton 54
China's Hong Kong 96
 Chi Ta-wei 31
 Chiu, Yvonne 140
 Chocolatý, Michal 117
 Cholewa, Pawel 121
 Chomsky, Noam 143
 Chow, Rey 5
Chromatic Modernity 140
Civil War? Interstate War?
 Hybrid War? 113
 Clarke, Jennifer 93
Claude McKay 8
 Clayton, Aubrey 13
 Cloutier, Jean-Christophe .. 140
 Coghen, Monika 86
 Coleman, Peter T. 3
Collapse of Western
 Civilization, The 142
Companion to "The Story of the
 Stone," A 63
Conspiring with the
 Enemy 140
Constitution of the People and
 How to Achieve It, A 116
Contemporary Arab World 87
Contemporary
 PerforMemory 139
Content and Language
 Integrated Learning
 (CLIL) 120
Contested Solidarity 132
Contextual Axiological
 Conditions of Mental
 Resilience and Health 87
 Conway, Erik M. 142
Cook, Taste, Learn 48
 Coplan, Karl 49
Corporate Art Index, The 139
 Costantino, Agostina 118
Countries That Don't Exist 32
COVID-19 and the Future
 of Capitalism 90
Creative Control 55
Creative Lives 121
'Crisis of Whiteness' in the
 'Heart of Darkness,' A 137
Critique and Praxis 142
Critique of Latin American
 Reason 56

Crosby, Guy	48
Cuba, Stephanie	144
<i>Culture</i>	103
<i>Culture of Ambiguity, A</i>	60
Cunningham, Lawrence A.	144
D'Ambrosio, Paul J.	26
Damodaran, Aswath	144
Dave, Ranjana	80
Davis, Michael C.	78
<i>Dead Pledge, The</i>	67
De Beer, Arnold S.	140
De Datta, Raj K.	37
<i>Defending the Faith</i>	115
<i>Democracy, Markets, and the Commons</i>	134
Desai, Vishakha N.	2
<i>Designing Experiences</i>	144
<i>Designing for Growth</i>	144
<i>Designing for Growth Field Book, The</i>	144
<i>Designs on Empire</i>	68
Detwyler, Anatoly	64
Dieckmann, Ute	136
<i>Digital Culture & Society (DCS)</i>	139
<i>Digital Methods in the Humanities</i>	126
<i>Digital Seeker, The</i>	37
<i>Digital Transformation Playbook, The</i>	144
Dihstelhoff, Julius	130
<i>Dilemmas in Social Work Field Education</i>	75
<i>Discovering Prices</i>	46
Dolinska-Rydzek, Magda ..	120
<i>Do Not Disturb! I'm Drawing</i>	122
Downs, Jim	69
Drábik, Jakub	111
Duane, Scott	142
Dudley, Katrina	34
Duerden, Mathew D.	144
Dunbar, Erica Armstrong ...	69
<i>Dwelling in the World</i>	65
Dyczok, Marta	111
<i>Ecce Humanitas</i>	44
<i>Ecology in Urban Design and Planning</i>	76

<i>Economic Anthropology</i>	96
<i>Economics of Airlines, The</i>	99
<i>Economics of Fishing, The</i>	99
Edwards, Justene Hill	67
Egan, Susan Chan	63
Elam, Lindsey	77
Eldridge, Jessica	35
Ellen, Ingrid Gould	77
<i>Emancipation After Hegel</i>	50
Emmanuel, Steven M.	59
Emmett, Chad F.	142
Emre, Merve	143
<i>End of the West and Other Cautionary Tales, The</i>	142
<i>Engaging China</i>	70
<i>Entanglements of the Maghreb</i>	130
<i>Enterprise Social Policy as a Means of Development of Social Work</i>	107
<i>Equitably Developing America's Smaller Legacy Cities</i>	77
<i>Essays on Civil War</i>	101
Este, David	93
<i>Ethnoculture in the Diaspora</i>	84
Evans, Brad	44
Evans, Fred	54
<i>Experiencing Design</i>	35
<i>External Communication in Social Media During Asymmetric Conflicts</i>	134
<i>Face Drawn in Sand, A</i>	5
<i>Faces of Crisis in 20th- and 21st-Century Prose</i>	86
<i>Family Office, The</i>	40
<i>Fantastic Fossils</i>	142
<i>Faraway</i>	30
Faulhaber, Anja	106
Feinberg, Michal Bogin	122
Feldberg, Meyer	144
Fellner, Astrid M.	133
<i>Fence of Metternich's Garden, The</i>	110
<i>Ferrante Letters, The</i>	143
<i>Fictocritical Innovations</i>	121
Fieschi, Catherine	95
Finberg, Leonid	109
<i>Finding Ferrante</i>	61

<i>First Political Order, The</i>	52
Fisher, Dana R.	46
Fizek, Sonia	139
Flake, Lincoln	115
Fleischmann, Larissa	132
Florio, Inez De	122
<i>Food Security and International Relations</i>	118
<i>Forms of Poetic Attention</i>	53
Foucault, Michel	4
Freedman, Alisa	78
<i>Freedom</i>	94
Freyermuth, Gundolf S.	127
Fried, Amy	12
<i>Friend</i>	143
<i>Friend or Foe</i>	71
Friss, Evan	48
Frohnappfel, David	130
<i>From "the Ukraine" to Ukraine</i>	110
Froud, Julie	98
Fuchs, Mathias	139
<i>Future Tense</i>	95
Gabriel, Sonja	128
Ganeri, Jonardon	27
Ganor, Boaz	71
Gao, Xiaoxue	138
Garda, Maria B.	85
Garrett-Scott, Shennette	140
Gee, Gabriel N.	133
<i>Gender and Race in European Economic Governance</i>	100
<i>Gendered Configurations of Humans and Machines</i>	106
Genge, Gabriele	131
Gerc, Krzysztof	87
<i>Getting Price Right</i>	39
Ghosh, Jayati	81
Giwa, Sulaimon	93
Glock, Judge	67
Goebel, Alison	77
Gotto, Lisa	137
Gramsci, Antonio	45
Grant, Wyn	97
Grazia, Victoria de	69
<i>Great East Asian War and the Birth of the Korean Nation, The</i>	53
<i>Green with Milk and Sugar</i>	18

Griffin, Tren 144
 Grim, John 47
 Gross, Peter 123
 Gürcan, Efe Can 90
Habermas-Luhmann Debate, The 59
 Haboush, JaHyun Kim 53
 Hägerdal, Nils 71
 Hanitzsch, Thomas 140
 Hannesson, Rögnvaldur 99
 Hansen, Hans 144
 Hansen, Peo 98
 Hansmann, Sabine 138
 Hanusch, Folker 140
 Harcourt, Bernard E. 142
Harlem Uprising, The 42
 Harris, Douglas B. 12
 Harris, T. Brad 38
 Harste, Gorm 59
 Hartvigsen, Gregg 73
 Hauter, Jakob 113
 Hawley, George 142
 Hayes, Christopher 42
 Hellyer, Robert 18
Hermeneutics as Critique 57
 Hill, Katherine 143
 Hirsbrunner, Simon David .. 135
 Hirschberger, Bernd 134
History in Games 127
History of Art in Japan 143
 Ho, Benjamin 10
 Hoffman, Bruce 142
 Hold, Karen 35
Hollywood's Embassies 72
 Hooyman, Nancy R. 75
How the "Red Star" Rose 102
 Hsiao, Li-Chun 118
 Hsu, Cho-yun 103
 Hudson, Valerie M. 52, 142
 Hui, Calvin 62
Hunger of the Republic, The ... 80
 Hunter, Michael 62
 Hunter, T.K. 69
 Ikäheimo, Heikki 57
Images on the Move 128
Improvised Futures 80
India in the Indo-Pacific 107
Indivisible Globe, the Indissoluble Nation, The 118

Inequality and Underdevelopment 101
Information Security Essentials 74
Inside Terrorism 142
In Statu Nascendi 123
In the Ruins of Neoliberalism 142
In the Shelter of the Pine 63
Intimacy in Illegality 132
Inwardness 27
 Iqbal, Sehar 82
 Isachenko, Daria 114
Islands of Memory 85
Isolating the Enemy 68
Israel's Counterterrorism Strategy 71
 Jaeger, Markus 119
 Jajko, Krzysztof 85
 James, Winston 8
Japan on American TV 78
Japan's Aging Peace 70
 Johnson, David K. 140
 Johnson, Terrence L. 43
Journal of Romanian Studies 123
Joys of Compounding, The 144
Jude and Diana 89
Judge Thy Neighbor 53, 140
Just Like Us 143
 Kachru, Sonam 60
 Kahraman, Ömer Ersin 90
 Kalifa, Dominique 23, 51
 Kamińska, Aleksandra 86
 Kandel, Eric R. 143
 Kanerva, Minna 134
 Käsehage, Nina 126
 Kasianov, Georgiy 110
"Keep 'Em in the East" 72
 Kelle, Florian 128
 Kellough, J. Edward 113
 Kelly, Natasha A. 125
 Kenley, David 79
 Khemlin, Margarita 143
 Khosravi, Shahram 133
 Klement, Sascha R. 137
 Klewitz, Bernd 120
Klotsvog 143
 Kocher, Mela 129

Konzelmann, Suzanne J. 95
 Koszarski, Richard 72
 Kramer, Betty J. 75
 Krasny, Elke 124
 Krzhizhanovsky, Sigizmund 32
 Kurfürst, Sandra 132
 LaCouture, Elizabeth 65
 Lagatz, Merten 125
 Landau, Friederike 124
Languages in Contact and Contrast 87
 Lasak, Alicja 86
 Latała, Kinga 86
 Le, Tom Phuong 70
Left-Wing Melancholia 52
 Lepold, Kristina 57
 Levy, Martin 119
 Liedtka, Jeanne 35, 144
 Lima, Thiago 118
 Linos, Dimitrios 104
Literary Information in China 64
 Liu, Xiao 64
Live Sustainably Now 49
Living in Indigenous Sovereignty 88
Living Through Loss 75
 Lizarralde, Gonzalo 25
 Lloyd, Michael 101
Locked in Time 15
 Logan, William 28
 Lokuge, Chandani 121
 Lomax, Dean R. 15
 Lonkin, Claudia 123
Looking Through Images 58
 Lorber, Martin 127
 Lösing, Felix 137
Love Letter to Africville, A 92
 Lo Yi-Chin 30
 Lubell, Jeffrey 77
Madhouse Effect, The 142
 Maguire, Kieran 97
Making Hong Kong China 78
Malebranche 50
 Malhotra, Aditi 107
 Mandel, David 115
 Mann, Michael E. 142

<i>Many Worlds Under One</i>	
<i>Heaven</i>	65
<i>Mapping Black Europe</i>	125
<i>Mapping the Unmappable?</i> ..	136
<i>Margin of Trust</i>	144
<i>Maritime Poetics</i>	133
Marks, Howard	144
Marowitz, Charles	122
<i>Marowitz Compendium,</i>	
<i>The</i>	122
Marshall, Edward V.	40
Mbembe, Achille	45
McCarthy, Timothy	
Patrick	69
McGibbon, Elizabeth A.	93
McGowan, Todd	50
McGregor, Susan E.	74
McGruder, Kevin	20
Mechner, Jordan	29
Meden, Jurij	83
Melnick, Ross	72
<i>Membranes, The</i>	31
Merdzanovic, Adis	116
Mertens, Rebecca	129
<i>Méthod(e)s</i>	123
Michalak-Pikulska,	
Barbara	87
Milgrom, Paul	46
Miller, Jason	58
Minakov, Mykhailo	110, 114
<i>Mind Your Writing</i>	105
Mira, Alberto	73
<i>Mixed Reality and Games</i>	128
<i>Mobile Schools</i>	105
Modak, Tapas Singh	82
<i>Modern Migration Theory,</i>	
<i>A</i>	98
Moeller, Hans-Georg	26
Molas, Bärbara	117
Moldogaziev, Tima T.	113
<i>Molecular Gastronomy</i>	143
<i>Monospace and Multiverse</i> ...	138
<i>More Than Machines?</i>	135
Mörmann, Viviane	139
Moskatova, Olga	128
<i>Most Important Thing, The</i> ...	144
<i>Most Important Thing</i>	
<i>Illuminated, The</i>	144
Mullings, Delores V.	93

Munsh, Auritra	118
Murshed, Syed Mansoob ...	101
<i>Nagarik</i>	82
Namakkal, Jessica	66
<i>Narrative and Numbers</i>	144
<i>Narrative Change</i>	144
<i>Narrative Mechanics</i>	129
<i>Narratives and</i>	
<i>Comparisons</i>	129
<i>NATO's Enlargement and</i>	
<i>Russia</i>	112
Ndubisi, Forster	76
<i>Neglected Right, A</i>	116
<i>New Authoritarianism, The</i> ..	119
<i>New Meatways and</i>	
<i>Sustainability, The</i>	134
<i>New Media Behind the Iron</i>	
<i>Curtain</i>	85
<i>New Science for Future, A</i>	135
<i>News for the Rich, White,</i>	
<i>and Blue</i>	74
Nicolaidis, Kalypso	116
Nielsen, Henry	19
Nielsen, Kristian H.	19
Nielsen, Perpetua Lynne	52
Nobuo, Tsuji	143
<i>No Finish Line</i>	144
<i>Nonbinary</i>	142
<i>Non-Consensus Investing</i>	144
Nosse, Eva	133
Nugent, Christopher	
M. B.	64
O'Dwyer, Muireann	100
Offit, Paul A.	143
Ogilvie, Tim	144
Ögimachi Machiko	63
Okechukwu, Amaka	140
O'Meally, Robert	21
<i>On Bicycles</i>	48
<i>Operation Danube</i>	
<i>Reconsidered</i>	111
<i>Oppression</i>	93
<i>"Optimizing" Higher Education</i>	
<i>in Russia</i>	115
Oreskes, Naomi	142
Orlowski, Benedikt M.	136
<i>Other Lives</i>	60
Ouaissa, Rachid	130
Ouédraogo, Jean-Bernard ..	123

<i>Our Others</i>	108
<i>Out of the Dark Night</i>	45
Paek Nam-nyong	143
Pai Hsien-yung	63
Paluchowska-Messing,	
Anna	86
<i>Pandemic, The</i>	79
Pannewick, Friederike	130
<i>Paratextualizing Games</i>	127
Pardey, Charlotte	130
<i>Partial Enlightenment, A</i>	41
<i>Passing and Posing Between</i>	
<i>Black and White</i>	137
Patras, Erica Spaid	77
<i>Peace on Our Terms</i>	47
<i>Perilous Medicine</i>	24
Peter, Lukas	134
Philip Payton	20
<i>Philosophy's Big Questions</i>	59
Piasecka, Bogusława	87
<i>Piece of the Action, A</i>	140
Pietrzak, Piotr	123
<i>Plausibility of Future</i>	
<i>Scenarios, The</i>	135
Plotz, John	6
<i>Poetics of Early Chinese</i>	
<i>Thought, The</i>	62
Pohl, Lucas	124
<i>Political Economy of Industrial</i>	
<i>Strategy in the UK, The</i>	98
<i>Political Football</i>	97
<i>Politics of Perception and the</i>	
<i>Aesthetics of Social Change,</i>	
<i>The</i>	58
Pölsterl, Gerhard	128
<i>Pop Musical, The</i>	73
<i>Popular Is Not Enough:</i>	
<i>The Political Voice Of</i>	
<i>Joan Baez</i>	119
Pörtner, Ephraim	136
<i>Post-Soviet Secessionism</i>	114
<i>Power of And, The</i>	144
<i>Practice of Political Theory,</i>	
<i>The</i>	54
<i>Praxis and Revolution</i>	56
<i>Price of Football, The</i>	97
Priest, Andrew J.	68
<i>Primer in Biological Data</i>	
<i>Analysis and Visualization</i>	
<i>Using R, A</i>	73

Prothero, Donald R. 49, 142
Public Art and the Fragility of Democracy 54
Public Policy and Politics in Georgia 113
Quinn, Eithne 140
Raboldt, Myriam 106
Radin, Robert 120
Rajadhyaksha, Ashish 80
Rajunov, Micah 142
Ramaprasad, Jyotika 140
Randle, Anne 119
Randle, Michael 119
Rassouli, Freydoon 29
Ratiu, Iuliu 123
Rawal, Vikas 81
Reckoning with History 69
Recognition and Ambivalence 57
Re-Cording Lives 136
Redecker, Eva von 56
Reductionism in Art and Brain Science 143
Reimagining Global Philanthropy 36
Reinhardt, Carsten 129
Reitmeier, Melissa C. 75
Religious Ethic and Mercantile Spirit in Early Modern China, The 64
Religious Fundamentalism in the Age of Pandemic 126
Representations of Global Civility 137
Resistance in Western Europe, 1940–1945, The 51
Resolved 1
Responses to the COVID-19 Pandemic by the Radical Right 117
Rethinking Readiness 142
Return of the State, The 95
Rhetoric of Women's Humour in Barbara Pym's Fiction, The 121
Riabchuk, Mykola 110
Ricciardi, Alessia 61
Richards, Jill 143
Right on All Counts 82
Ringrose, Chris 121

Rivalling Disaster Experiences 136
Robart-Johnson, Sharon 89
Rogers, David L. 144
Rogers, Gayle 22
Rojansky, Matthew 110
Romantic Dialogues and Afterlives 86
Roskamm, Nikolai 124
Rossman, J. Robert 144
Rowe, Gladys 88
Rubenstein, Leonard 24
Rule of Law 116
Rusk, Bruce 64
Russian Active Measures 112
Russia's Recognition of the Independence of Abkhazia and South Ossetia 114
Sachs, Jeffrey D. 142
Sacred Cesium Ground and Isa's Deluge 143
Saha, Poulomi 140
Samak the Ayyar 29
Samkharadze, Nikoloz 114
Sanders, Sara 75
Sarkar, Jayjit 118
Sasse, Gwendolyn 114
Savoy, Bénédicte 125
Scaling for Success 38
Scandal of Reason, The 54
Schaller, Theresa 105
Scherba, Olexander 108
Schlegelmilch, Jeff 142
Schmidt, Hanns Christian 127
Schmidt-Scheele, Ricarda ... 135
Schmies, Oxana 112
Schnittker, Jason 55
Schniz, Felix 128
Schwabish, Jonathan 143
Schwandt, Silke 126
Schwarte, Ludger 131
Scratches and Glitches 83
Sex and World Peace 142
Sexuality 4
Shadow Archives 140
Siciliano, Michael L. 55
Siegel, Mona L. 47
Simpson, Lorenzo C. 57

Sinchenko, Oleksii 109
Sitarski, Piotr 85
Smith, Gerald 39
Smith, Murray E. G. 91
Socio-Economic Surveys of Three Villages in West Bengal 82
Soft-Power Internationalism 69
Sosin, Sabina 86
Southeast Asian Transformations 132
So . . . You Have Decided to Become a Physician 104
Speculation 22
Špiláčková, Marie 107
Spiritual Foundation of Chinese Culture 103
Stahl, Titus 57
Stampede 91
Startup Myths and Models 144
Stercken, Angela 131
Stiazhkina, Olena 109
Story of Life in 25 Fossils, The 142
Story of the Dinosaurs in 25 Discoveries, The 49, 142
Street, Sarah 140
Stus, Dmytro 109
Subaltern Social Groups 45
Subconsciousness 16
Summers, Tim 96
Sun, Yan 65
Suter, Beat 129
Symphonies, The 33
Syrian Female Refugees in Turkey 106
Szczyrbak, Magdalena 87
Take Back What the Devil Stole 9
Taking Stakes in the Unknown 131
Tallis, Raymond 94
Teaching About Asia in a Time of Pandemic 79
Teaching English to Refugees 120
Teich, Nicholas M. 142
Tereszkiewicz, Anna 87
Thinking of Space Relationally 138

This, Hervé	143
Thomas Berry	47
Thozhur, Vasudha	81
<i>Through the Roof</i>	77
Thurston, Anne F.	70
<i>To Deter and Punish</i>	66
<i>To Fulfill These Rights</i>	140
Toles, Tom	142
Toporowski, Jan	95
<i>To See or Not to See</i>	122
<i>To Write as if Already Dead</i>	7
<i>Transgender 101</i>	142
<i>Translocations</i>	125
Traverso, Enzo	52
<i>Treblinka Death Camp, The</i> ..	117
Tsim, T. L.	102
Tucker, Mary Evelyn	47
<i>Twilight Capitalism</i>	91
<i>Ukraine Calling</i>	111
<i>Ukraine vs. Darkness</i>	108
<i>Ukrainian Dissidents</i>	109
<i>Undiversified</i>	34
<i>Unfree Markets</i>	67
<i>[Un]Grounding</i>	124
<i>Unnatural Disasters</i>	25
<i>Unnerved</i>	55
<i>Unsettling Utopia</i>	66
<i>Urban Curating</i>	124
Usher, Nikki	74
Varghaiyan, Naghmeh	121
Vassell, Olive	125
<i>Vasudha Thozhur</i>	81
<i>Vice, Crime, and Poverty</i>	51
Vinken, Gerhard	138
Virk, Rizwan	144
von Falkenhausen, Susanne	131
Voss, Laura	135
<i>Waiting</i>	133
Wang, Tao	68
Waring, Alan	119
Watterton, Joshua	91
<i>Way Out, The</i>	3
Webb, Chris	117
Wehner, Stefanie	132
Wenz, Karin	139
<i>We Testify with Our Lives</i>	43
<i>What Are the Chances?</i>	14

<i>What Kind of Creatures Are We?</i>	143
<i>When Governments Fail</i>	81
<i>Why Chimpanzees Can't Learn Language and Only Humans Can</i>	143
<i>Why Trust Matters</i>	10
Wiedmer, Caroline	133
Wiesner, Rebecca	106
Wieviorka, Olivier	51
Wilcox, Jon R.	36
Wille, Christian	133
Williams, Kimberly A.	91
Willis, Mark A.	77
Wolfer, Terry A.	75
Woodbine, Onaje X. O.	9
Woodson, William I.	40
<i>World as Family</i>	2
<i>Worlds of Journalism</i>	140
Würzle, Ruth	105
Wymann, Christian	105
Yamaner, Onur	106
Yanmaz, Selen	90
Yaremchuk, Olesya	108
Yoshihiro, Ishikawa	102
<i>You and Your Profile</i>	26
Yü, Ying-shih	64
Yumibe, Joshua	140
Zambreno, Kate	7
Zami, Layla	139
Zatagic, Senada	116
<i>Zero Point Ukraine</i>	109
Zimmermann, Felix	127
Zoller, Silke	66
<i>Zones of Tradition—Places of Identity</i>	138

CLIENT PRESSES

PLEASE CONTACT EACH PRESS DIRECTLY REGARDING EDITORIAL INQUIRIES AND RIGHTS.

AGENDA PUBLISHING LIMITED

The Core, Science Central
Beth Lane
Newcastle Upon Tyne
NE4 5TF,
United Kingdom
Tel: (44) 191-495-7330
enquiries@agendapub.com
www.agendapub.com

AUSTRIAN FILM MUSEUM BOOKS

The Austrian Film Museum
Augustinerstrasse 1
A-1010 Vienna, Austria
Tel: (43) 1-533-70-54-11
www.filmmuseum.at

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG PRESS

The Chinese University of Hong Kong
Sha Tin, New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 3943-9800
Fax: (852) 2603-7355
cup-bus@cuhk.edu.hk
www.chineseupress.com

COLUMBIA BOOKS ON ARCHITECTURE AND THE CITY

Columbia University Graduate School of
Architecture, Planning, and Preservation
400 Avery Hall, 1172 Amsterdam Avenue
New York, NY 10027
Tel: (212) 851-5895
jdg2153@columbia.edu
www.arch.columbia.edu/books

FERNWOOD PUBLISHING

748 Broadway Ave.
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
R3G 0X3
and
32 Oceanvista Lane
Black Point, Nova Scotia, Canada
BoJ 1Bo
(204) 474-2958
info@fernpub.ca

HITCHCOCK ANNUAL

Sidney Gottlieb
Sacred Heart University
gottliebs@sacredheart.edu

IBIDEM PRESS

Melchiorstrasse 15
70439 Stuttgart, Germany
Tel: (07) 11-980-7954
Fax: (07) 11-800-1889
ibidem@ibidem-verlag.de
www.ibidemverlag.de

JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY PRESS

ul. Michałowskiego 9/2
31-126 Kraków, Poland
Tel: (48) 12-663-23-80
Fax: (48) 12-663-23-83
www.wuj.pl

LINCOLN INSTITUTE OF LAND POLICY

113 Brattle Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
Tel: (617) 503-2262
publications@lincolnst.edu
www.lincolnst.edu

MARIA CURIE-SKŁODOWSKA UNIVERSITY PRESS

M. Curie-Skłodowskiej 5
30-031 Lublin, Poland
wieslaw.krajka@poczta.umcs.lublin.pl

PETERSON INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

1750 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036
Tel: (202) 328-9000
www.piie.com

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

One Pierrepont Plaza, 15th Floor
300 Cadman Plaza West
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Tel: (212) 377-2700
Fax: (212) 377-2727
www.ssrc.org

TRANSCRIPT PUBLISHING

Hermannstrasse 26
D-33602 Bielefeld, Germany
Tel: (49) 521-39-37-9742
Fax: (49) 521-39-37-9734
order@transcript-publishing.com
www.transcript-publishing.com

TULIKA BOOKS

Indira Chandrasekhar
No. 44, first floor
Shahpur Jat, New Delhi 110 049
Tel.: (91) 11-26-49-7999, 11-26-49-1448,
11-26-49-1625
tulikadelhi@gmail.com

UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO PRESS

4-5-29 Komaba, Meguro-ku
Tokyo 153-0041, Japan
Fax: (81) 3-6407-1582
Tel: (81) 3-6407-1921
info@utp.or.jp
www.utp.or.jp

VERLAG BARBARA BUDRICH

Stauffenbergstrasse 7
D-51379 Leverkusen, Germany
Tel: (49) 021-71-34-4594
Fax: (49) 021-71-34-4693
info@budrich-academic.com

ARABIC

Amélie Cherlin
Dar Cherlin
4343 Finley Ave., Apt. 3
Los Angeles, CA 90027
amelie@darcherlin.com

BRAZILIAN

Patricia Seibel
Seibel Publishing Services
Rua da Alegria, 2005, 2º E
Porto 4200-026
Portugal
patricia@patriciaseibel.com

CHINESE (SIMPLIFIED)

Ivan Zhang
Bardon-Chinese Media Agency
Room 2-702, Building 2
Rong Hua Shi Jia
No. 29, Xiao Ying Bei Lu
Chao Yang District
Beijing 100101
China
Tel: (010) 822-35383
ivan@bardonchinese.com

CHINESE (COMPLEX)

Luisa Yeh
Bardon-Chinese Media Agency
3F, No. 150, Section 2, Roosevelt Road
Taipei
Taiwan
Tel: (886) 2-236-44995, ext. 23
luisa@bardonchinese.com

Whitney Hsu
Andrew Nurnberg
Associates International
8F, No. 129, Sec. 2, Zhongshan N. Rd.
Taipei 10448
Taiwan
Tel: (886) 2-2562-9008
whsu@nurnberg.com.tw

CZECH

Hana Whitton
Oxford Literary and Rights Agency
10 Priors Lane, Hinton Waldrist
Oxfordshire SN7 8RX
United Kingdom
hana.whitton@oxfordlitagency.com

**DUTCH AND NORDIC
LANGUAGES**

Paul Sebes
Sebes & Bisseling Literary Agency
Herengracht 613
1017 CE Amsterdam
Netherlands
Tel: (31) 20 616 0940
sebes@sebes.nl

FRENCH

Corinne Marotte
Marotte et Compagnie
45 rue Marx-Dormoy
F-75018 Paris
France
Tel: (33) 6-10-10-82-58
corinne@marotteetcompagnie.ag

GERMAN

Christian Dittus
Paul & Peter Fritz A.G.
Literatur Agentur
Seefeldstrasse 303
8008 Zurich
Switzerland
Tel: (41) 1-388-4140
cdittus@fritzagency.com

ITALIAN

Roberto Gilodi
Reiser Literary Agency
Viale XXV Aprile 65
10133 Torino
Italy
Tel: (39) 011-5215357
roberto.gilodi@reiseragency.it

JAPANESE

Fumika Ogihara
Tuttle-Mori Agency, Inc.
Kanda Jimbocho Bldg. 4F
2-17 Kanda Jimbocho, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 101-0051
Japan
Tel: (81) 3-3230-4083
fumika-ogihara@tuttlemori.com

Tsutomu Yawata
The English Agency (Japan) Ltd.
Sakuragi Bldg. 4F
6-7-3 Minami Aoyama, Minato-ku
107-0062 Tokyo
Japan
Tel: (81) 3-3406-5385
tsutomu_yawata@ej.co.jp

KOREAN

Jackie Yang
EYA (Eric Yang Agency)
3F, e B/D, 20
Seochojungang-ro 33-gil, Seocho-gu
Seoul 06593
South Korea
Tel: (82) 2-592-3356
jackieyang@eyagency.com

Danny Hong
Danny Hong Agency
3F, 16-12 Yanghwa-ro 12-gil, Mapo-gu
Seoul 04043
South Korea
Tel: (82) 2-6402-8890
danny@dannyhong.co.kr

KOREAN

Yumi Chun
Bestun Korea Agency
408 Hyoryeong-ro 53 gil 18, Seocho-gu
Seoul 06654
South Korea
Tel: (82) 2-3486-3012
yumichun@unitel.co.kr

Yijae Kim
Korea Copyright Center Inc.
Gyonghigung Achim 3
Officetel Room 520
34, Sajik-ro 8-gil, Jongno-gu
Seoul 03174
South Korea
Tel: (82) 2-725-3350
yjkim@kccseoul.com

POLISH

Łukasz Wróbel
GRAAL Ltd. Literary Agency
ul. Radna 12/15
00-341 Warsaw
Poland
Tel: (48) 22-828-1284
lukasz@graal.com.pl

**ROMANIAN AND EASTERN
EUROPEAN LANGUAGES**

Antonia Girmacea
Livia Stoia Literary Agency
Garlei 58, Sector 1
Bucharest 013724
Romania
Tel./Fax: (40) 21 232 99 09
antonia.girmacea@livastoliaagency.ro

RUSSIAN

Alexander Korzhenevski
Igor Korzhenevski
Alexander Korzhenevski Agency
7-th Parkovaya 28-100
Moscow 105264
Russia
Tel/Fax: (7) 499-463-4412
alex.akagency@gmail.com
igor.akagency@gmail.com

SPANISH

Raquel de la Concha
RDC Agencia Literaria
c/Fernando VI, 15, 3 derecha
28004 Madrid
Spain
Tel: (34) 91-308-5585
rdc@rdclitera.com

TURKISH

Atilla Izgi Turgut
Akali Copyright Trade
Bahariye Cad. 8/9-10
34714 Kadikoy, Istanbul
Turkey
Tel: (90) 216-338-87-71
atilla@akalicopyright.com

**IN ASIA, NORTH AMERICA,
AND SOUTH AMERICA**

To order by phone, call
Tel. (866) 400-5351
Fax (800) 838-1149

Mail:

Ingram Academic Services
210 American Drive
Jackson, TN 38301
Tel. (800) 343-4499
E-mail:
IPSJacksonOrders@ingramcontent.com

**UNITED STATES AND CANADA
SALES AND PUBLICITY
REPRESENTATIVES****COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY SALES
CONSORTIUM MANAGER
AND SOUTH**

Catherine Hobbs
Tel. (804) 690-8529
Fax (434) 589-3411
ch2714@columbia.edu

**NORTHEAST AND
EASTERN CANADA**

Conor Broughan
Tel. (917) 826-7676
cb2476@columbia.edu

**MIDWEST AND
CENTRAL CANADA**

Kevin Kurtz
Tel. (773) 316-1116
Fax (773) 489-2941
kk2841@columbia.edu

WEST AND WESTERN CANADA

William Gawronski
Tel. (310) 488-9059
Fax (310) 832-4717
wgawronski@earthlink.net

**DIRECTOR OF SALES
AND MARKETING**

Brad Hebel
61 West 62nd Street
New York, NY 10023
Tel. (212) 459-0600, ext. 7130
Fax (212) 459-3678
bh2106@columbia.edu

**DIRECTOR OF INTELLECTUAL
PROPERTY AND SUBSIDIARY
RIGHTS**

Justine Evans
je2217@columbia.edu
Tel. (212) 459-0600, ext. 7147
Fax (212) 459-3677

PUBLICITY MANAGER

Meredith Howard
mh2306@columbia.edu
Tel. (212) 459-0600, ext. 7126
Fax (212) 459-3677

REVIEW COPY REQUESTS

cup_publicity@columbia.edu

**UNITED KINGDOM, EUROPE,
MIDDLE EAST, AND AFRICA**

To order by phone,
call (1243) 843-291
or fax to (1243) 843-296
or mail to
Columbia University Press
c/o Wiley European
Distribution Centre
New Era Estate,
Oldlands Way, Bognor Regis,
West Sussex PO22 9NQ
(*Delivery via Wiley
Distribution Services Ltd.,
or you may collect your order
by prior arrangement*)
E-mail: customer@wiley.com

**SALES REPRESENTATIVES
OUTSIDE THE U.S.****UNITED KINGDOM, EUROPE,
AND SOUTH AFRICA**

The University Press Group Ltd.
LEC 1 - New Era Estate
Oldlands Way, Bognor Regis
PO22 9NQ
Tel. 44 (1243) 842-165
Fax 44 (1243) 842-167
www.upguk.com

Simon Gwynn,
Managing Director
Simon@upguk.com

Lois Edwards,
Business Manager
Lois@upguk.com

UK SALES MANAGER

Ben Mitchell
62 Fairford House
Kennington Ln.
London SE11 4HR England
Tel. (44) 776-691-3593
Ben@upguk.com

FRANCE AND ITALY

Simon Gwynn
Tel. (44) (0) 7964 144987
simon@upguk.com

**AUSTRIA, GERMANY, EASTERN
AND CENTRAL EUROPE,
SCANDIAVIA, THE BALTIC STATES,
AND RUSSIA**

Peter Jacques
Tel. (44) (0) 7966 288 593
peter@upguk.com

**BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS,
LUXEMBOURG, PORTUGAL, SPAIN,
AND GREECE**

Dominique Bartshukoff
Tel. (33) (0) 6 63 26 37 47
dominique@upguk.com

**REPUBLIC OF IRELAND &
NORTHERN IRELAND**

Robert Towers
2 The Crescent
Monkstown Dublin, Ireland
Tel. (353) 1 280 6532
rtowers16@gmail.com

**ALGERIA, CYPRUS, ISRAEL,
JORDAN, MALTA, MOROCCO,
PALESTINE, TUNISIA, AND TURKEY**

Avicenna Partnership Ltd
Claire de Gruchy
Tel. (44) 7771-887843
avicenna-cdeg@outlook.com

**BAHRAIN, EGYPT, IRAN, IRAQ,
KUWAIT, LEBANON, LIBYA, OMAN,
QATAR, SAUDI ARABIA, SYRIA,
AND THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**

Avicenna Partnership Ltd
Bill Kennedy
PO Box 501, Witney
OX28 9JL
Tel. (44) 7802-244457
avicennabk@gmail.com

**INDIA, PAKISTAN, NEPAL, BHUTAN,
SRI LANKA, BANGLADESH**

Rajeev Das
Senior Manager
(Sales & Product)
Penguin Random House India
Pvt. Ltd.
7th Floor, Infinity Tower C
DLF Cyber City,
Gurgaon - 122 002, Haryana
India
Tel. (91) 124-4785615
Cell (91) 97400 57900
rdas@penguinrandomhouse.in

AFRICA

Kelvin van Hasselt
15 Hillside, Cromer
Norfolk NR27 0HY, UK
Tel. (44) 1263-513-073
kelvin@kvhbooks.co.uk

JAPAN AND HONG KONG

Rockbook
Gilles Fauveau
Exprime 5F 10-10, Ichibancho,
Chiyoda-Ku,
102-0082, Tokyo, Japan
Tel. (81) 0-90-3962-4650
gfauveau@rockbook.net

JAPAN

Stockist
MHM Limited
Mark Gresham
1-1-13-4F, Kanda-Jimbocho,
Chiyoda-ku,
101-0051, Tokyo, Japan
Tel. (81) 3-3518-9181
Fax (81) 3-3518-9523
purchasing@mhmlimited.co.jp

TAIWAN AND SINGAPORE

B. K. Norton
Chiafeng Peng
5F, 60, Roosevelt Rd. Sec.4
Taipei 100 Taiwan
Tel. 886-2-66320088
Fax 886-2-66329772
Chiafeng@bookman.com.tw

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Wei Zhao
Everest Intl.
Publishing Services
1-1-2002 Wang Jing SOHO
No. 1 East Futong Avenue
Chaoyang District
Beijing 100102, China
Tel. (86-10) 5707-6180
Tel/Fax (86-10) 5707-6128
Cell 13683018054
wzbooks@aol.com
everest_intl@126.com

KOREA

ICK (Information
and Culture Korea)
Se-Yung Jun
49 Donggyo-ro, 13-Gil,
Mapo-ku
Seoul, South Korea 03997
Tel. (82-2) 3141-4791
Fax (82-2) 3141-7733
cs.ick@ick.co.kr

MALAYSIA AND BRUNEI

Apex Knowledge Sdn Bhd
12 Jalan Pemberita U1/49
Temasya Industrial Park
Glenmarie Seksyen U1
40150 Shah Alam
Selangor, Malaysia
Tel. (603) 5569-1696
Fax (603) 5569-1884
Simon Tay
simon@apexknowledge.com.my

PHILIPPINES

MegaTEXTS Phil., Inc
Room 503, One Corporate
Plaza Condominium
845 Amaiz Road
San Lorenzo Village
1200 Makati City, Philippines
Tel. (63) 2-813-5814
Fax (63) 2-840-2760
Jean Lim
megatexts.cbu@igroupnet.com

THAILAND

Booknet Co., Ltd.
8 Krungthep Kreetha
8 Yaek 8 Road
Huamark, Bangkok
Bangkok, 10240, Thailand
Tel. (66) 2769-3888
Fax (66) 2379-5183
Suphaluck Sattabuz
sup@book.co.th

**AUSTRALIA AND
NEW ZEALAND**

John Wiley & Sons
Australia, Ltd
Level 1, 155 Cremorne Street,
Richmond, VIC, 3121, Australia
Tel. 1800-777-474
Fax (61) 7-38599-627
custservice@wiley.com

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS

Our books are available from Ingram Publisher Services.
Please contact UPCS@ingramcontent.com or your
Columbia sales rep to place your order.

You can learn about new Columbia University Press titles
by visiting our online catalog, hosted by EDELWEISS,
at www.abovethetreeline.com.

Or visit www.cup.columbia.edu to view a complete listing
of the books we publish and distribute.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS

61 West 62nd Street
New York, New York 10023
212.459.0600
cup.columbia.edu